

**CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI**

**FOR**

**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME  
(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**FIRST SEMESTER**

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE**

**ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23**

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University)  
**MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU**

Phone : 0452 – 2482240, 41

Fax : 0452 2483427

Web : [www.tce.edu](http://www.tce.edu)

## **Vision and Mission of the Department**

### **Vision:**

To empower the Electronics and Communication Engineering students with technological excellence, professional commitment and social responsibility.

### **Mission:**

- ME1. Attaining academic excellence in Electronics and Communication Engineering through dedication to duty, innovation in learning and research, state of the art laboratories and industry driven skill development.
- ME2. Establishing suitable environment for the students to develop professionalism and face life challenges with ethical integrity.
- ME3. Nurturing the students to understand the societal needs and equip them with technical expertise to provide appropriate solutions.
- ME4. Providing breeding ground to obtain entrepreneurial skills and leadership qualities for self and social growth.

### **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):**

PEO1. Graduates will be capable of developing specification and design procedures, prototyping and test methodologies for modern electronics and communication systems and gadgets that perform analog and digital processing functions.

PEO2. Graduates will be able to work and adapt to changes in allied areas of Electronics and Communication Engineering through personal success and life long learning.

PEO3. Graduates will be able to identify technological requirements for the society and provide cost effective solutions.

- These objectives will be evidenced by professional visibility (publications, presentations, inventions, patents and awards), entrepreneurial activities, international activities (participation in international conferences, collaborative research and employment abroad)

### **Program Outcomes:**

#### **Engineering Graduates will be able to:**

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **Program Specific Outcomes:**

#### **Engineering Graduates will be able to**

- PSO1. Design circuits and systems for complex engineering problems in Electronics and Communication and allied areas.
- PSO2. Apply research methodologies to provide solutions for contemporary problems in the areas including RF, Signal Processing, Image Processing, VLSI, Optical Communication, Networks and Embedded Systems for given specifications.
- PSO3. Actively contribute as a member or leader in diverse teams, and communicate effectively on complex engineering activities and involve in life-long learning, by applying reasoning and ethical principles.

**PEO- Mission Mapping:**

|      | ME1 | ME2 | ME3 | ME4 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PEO1 | S   | M   | M   | L   |
| PEO2 | L   | S   | M   | M   |
| PEO3 | M   | L   | S   | M   |

**PEO-PO-PSO Mapping:**

|      | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PEO1 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| PEO2 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| PEO3 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |

**PO-GA Mapping:**

|      | GA1 | GA2 | GA3 | GA4 | GA5 | GA6 | GA7 | GA8 | GA9 | GA10 | GA11 | GA12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| PO1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO6  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO10 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO11 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO12 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |

**TCE PROFICIENCY SCALE (CDIO Curriculum Framework)**

| TCE Proficiency Scale (TPS) | Proficiency                                 | Cognitive  | Affective    | Psychomotor             |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| TPS1                        | To have been exposed to                     | Remember   | Receive      | Perception, Set         |
| TPS2                        | To be able to interpret and imitate         | Understand | Respond      | Guided Response         |
| TPS3                        | To be skilled in the practice or implement  | Apply      | Value        | Mechanism               |
| TPS4                        | To be able to participate in and contribute | Analyse    | Organise     | Complex Overt Responses |
| TPS5                        | To be able to judge and adapt               | Evaluate   | Organise     | Adaptation              |
| TPS6                        | To be able to lead and innovate             | Create     | Characterize | Origination             |

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

(For the students admitted in the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

| <b>S.No</b> | <b>Category</b>   | <b>Credits</b>   |
|-------------|---|--|
| A           | <b>Foundation Courses (FC)</b>  | <b>54-66</b>   |
|             | Humanities and Social Sciences including Management (HSMC)  | 9-12   |
|             | Basic Science (BSC)   | 24- 27   |
|             | Engineering Science (ESC)   | 21 -27   |
| B           | <b>Professional Core Courses (PCC)</b>  | <b>55</b>  |
| C           | <b>Professional Elective Courses (PEC)</b>  | <b>24 - 39</b>   |
|             | Programme Specific Elective (PSE)   | 15 - 24  |
|             | Programme Elective for Expanded Scope (PEES)  | 9-15   |
| D           | <b>Open Elective Courses (OEC)</b>  | <b>6-12</b>  |
|             | Interdisciplinary Elective (IE)   | 3-6  |
|             | Basic Science Elective (BSE)  | 3-6  |
| E           | <b>Project Work (PW)</b>  | <b>12</b>  |
| F           | <b>Internship and Mandatory Audit Courses prescribed by as per Regulatory Authorities (Not to be included for CGPA)</b> | -  |
|             | Minimum Credits to be earned for the award of the Degree  | <b>160</b><br>(from A to E) and<br>the successful<br>completion of F |

**SCHEDULING OF COURSES FOR STUDENTS JOINING FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23 ONWARDS (B.E. ECE Programme) \***

| Sem | Theory / Theory cum Practical / Practical      |  |  |   |  |  |                                       |   | CDIO courses                                     | Audit Courses (Mandatory Non-credit) | Credit |
|-----|--|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------|
|     | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5  | 6  | 7                                     | 8                                       |  |                                      |        |
| I   | 22MA110<br>Calculus for Engineers (BSC-4)      | 22PH120<br>Physics (BSC-3)                           | 22CH130<br>Chemistry (BSC-3)                               | 22EG140<br>Technical English (HSMC-2)                             | 22EC160<br>Computer Aided Engg. Graphics (TCP) (ESC-3)   | 22EG170<br>English Laboratory (HSMC-1)                   | 22PH180<br>Physics Laboratory (BSC-1) | 22CH190<br>Chemistry Laboratory (BSC-1) | 22EC190<br>Engineering Exploration (TCP) (ESC-2) |                                      | 20     |
| II  | 22EC210<br>Matrices and Linear Algebra (BSC-3) | 22EC220<br>Digital Circuit Design PCC-4 (TCP)        | 22EC230<br>Field Theory and Transmission Lines (TCP) PCC-3 | 22EC240<br>Electric and Magnetic Circuits (TCP) (PCC-4)           | 22EC250<br>Electronic Devices (ESC-3)                    | 22EF260<br>Problem Solving using Computers (TCP) (ESC-3) |                                       |   |  | 22YYXX0<br>Audit Course              | 20     |
| III | 22EC310<br>Probability and Statistics BSC-3    | 22EC320<br>Analog Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)       | 22EC330<br>Network-Analysis and Synthesis (BSC-3)          | 22EC340<br>Computer Organization and Microprocessor (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC350<br>Signals and Systems (TCP) (PCC-4)             | 22EC360<br>Object-Oriented Programming (ESC-3)           |                                       |   |  |                                      | 21     |
| IV  | 22EC410<br>Optimization BSC-3                  | 22EC420<br>Mixed Signal Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-3) | 22EC430<br>RF Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)                 | 22EC440<br>Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems (TCP) (PCC-4)    | 22EC450<br>Discrete-Time Signal Processing (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC460<br>Introduction to Data Science (ESC-2)          |                                       |   | 22ES490<br>Design Thinking (ESC-3)               | 22YYXX0<br>Audit Course              | 23     |

0

|      |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |    |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|----|
| V    | 22EC510<br>Data<br>Communication<br>Networks<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4) | 22EC520<br>VLSI<br>Circuits<br>and<br>Systems<br>PCC-3 | 22EC530<br>Antennas<br>and Wave<br>Propagation (TCP)<br>(PCC-3) | 22EC540<br>Sensors and<br>Instrumentation<br>(PCC-2) | 22EC550<br>Analog and<br>Digital<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4)   |   | 22YYGX0<br>Interdiscip<br>linary<br>Elective<br>(OE-3) |  | 22EC590<br>Electronics<br>- Design<br>Project<br>(PW-3)                            |  | 22 |
| VI   | 22EC610<br>Accounting<br>and<br>Finance<br>(HSMC-3)              | 22EC620<br>Image<br>Processing (TCP)<br>(PCC-3)        | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)  |  | 22EC630<br>Optical and<br>Wireless<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4) | 22EC640<br>Systems<br>Software<br>(ESC-2) | 22YYFX0<br>Basic<br>Science<br>Elective<br>(OE-3)      | 22EG650<br>Professional<br>Communication<br>(HSMC-3) | 22EC690<br>Communications -<br>Design<br>Project –<br>(PW-3)                       |  | 24 |
| VII  | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)   | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)                                   | 22ECRX0<br>(PEES –<br>3)  | 22ECRX0<br>(PEES – 3)                                | 22ECRX0<br>(PEES – 3)   |   |  |  | 22EC790<br>Secure<br>Communication or Data<br>Engg.<br>Design<br>Project<br>(PW-3) |  | 18 |
| VIII | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)   | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)                                   | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)  |  |   |   |  |  | 22EC890<br>Final<br>Project<br>(PW-3)  |  | 12 |

***\*This schedule shows an optimal way of completing the B.E. Degree programme successfully in 4 Years***

***Total Credits for Curricular Activities: 160***

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**COURSES OF STUDY**

(For the students admitted in the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

**FIRST SEMESTER**

| Course Code                 | Name of the Course                  | Category | No. of Hours / Week |          |           | Credits   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             |                                     |          | L                   | T        | P         |           |
| <b>THEORY</b>               |                                     |          |                     |          |           |           |
| 22MA110                     | Calculus for Engineers              | BSC      | 3                   | 1        | -         | 4         |
| 22PH120                     | Physics                             | BSC      | 3                   | -        | -         | 3         |
| 22CH130                     | Chemistry                           | BSC      | 3                   | -        | -         | 3         |
| 22EG140                     | Technical English                   | HSMC     | 2                   | -        | -         | 2         |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b> |                                     |          |                     |          |           |           |
| 22EC160                     | Computer Aided Engineering Graphics | ESC      | 2                   | -        | 2         | 3         |
| 22EC190                     | Engineering Exploration             | ESC      | 1                   | -        | 2         | 2         |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b>            |                                     |          |                     |          |           |           |
| 22EG170                     | English Laboratory                  | HSMC     | -                   | -        | 2         | 1         |
| 22PH180                     | Physics Laboratory                  | BSC      | -                   | -        | 2         | 1         |
| 22CH190                     | Chemistry Laboratory                | BSC      | -                   | -        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>Total</b>                |                                     |          | <b>14</b>           | <b>1</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>20</b> |

BSC : Basic Science Courses

HSMC : Humanities and Social Science including Management Courses

ESC : Engineering Science Courses

L : Lecture

T : Tutorial

P : Practical

**Note:**

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit

1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit

2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit



**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS**

(For the Students admitted in the academic year 2022-23 onwards)

**FIRST SEMESTER**

| .#                          | Course Code | Name of the Course                  | Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs. | Marks                   |                  |            | Minimum Marks for Pass |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|
|                             |             |                                     |                                    | Continuous Assessment * | Terminal Exam ** | Max. Marks | Terminal Exam          | Total |
| <b>THEORY</b>               |             |                                     |                                    |                         |                  |            |                        |       |
| 1                           | 22MA110     | Calculus for Engineers              | 3                                  | 40                      | 60               | 100        | 27                     | 50    |
| 2                           | 22PH120     | Physics                             | 3                                  | 40                      | 60               | 100        | 27                     | 50    |
| 3                           | 22CH130     | Chemistry                           | 3                                  | 40                      | 60               | 100        | 27                     | 50    |
| 4                           | 22EG140     | Technical English                   | 3                                  | 40                      | 60               | 100        | 27                     | 50    |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b> |             |                                     |                                    |                         |                  |            |                        |       |
| 5                           | 22EC160     | Computer Aided Engineering Graphics | 3                                  | 50                      | 50               | 100        | 25                     | 50    |
| 6                           | 22EC190     | Engineering Exploration             | 3                                  | 50                      | 50               | 100        | 25                     | 50    |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b>            |             |                                     |                                    |                         |                  |            |                        |       |
| 7                           | 22EG170     | English Laboratory                  | 3                                  | 60                      | 40               | 100        | 18                     | 50    |
| 8                           | 22PH180     | Physics Laboratory                  | 3                                  | 60                      | 40               | 100        | 18                     | 50    |
| 9                           | 22CH190     | Chemistry Laboratory                | 3                                  | 60                      | 40               | 100        | 18                     | 50    |

\* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>22MA110</b> | <b>CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS</b> |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4      |

**Preamble**

This course aims to provide technical competence of modeling engineering problems using calculus. In this course, the calculus concepts are taught geometrically, numerically, algebraically and verbally. Students will apply the main tools for analyzing and describing the behavior of functions of single and multi-variables: limits, derivatives, integrals of single and multi-variables to model and solve complex engineering problems using analytical methods and MATLAB.

**Prerequisite**

NIL

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| COs | Course Outcomes  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Cognize the concept of functions, limits and continuity                                      | TPS2                  | 75                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Compute derivatives and apply them in solving engineering problems                           | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO3 | Employ partial derivatives to find maxima minima of functions of multi variables             | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO4 | Demonstrate the techniques of integration to find the surface area of revolution of a curve. | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO5 | Utilize double integrals to evaluate area enclosed between two curves.                       | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO6 | Apply triple integrals to find volume enclosed between surfaces                              | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | M   | L   |     |     |     |     |     |     | L   |      | L    |      |
| CO2 | S   | M   | L   |     |     |     |     |     | L   |      | L    |      |
| CO3 | S   | M   | L   |     |     |     |     |     | L   |      | L    |      |
| CO4 | S   | M   | L   |     |     |     |     |     | L   |      | L    |      |
| CO5 | S   | M   | L   |     |     |     |     |     | L   |      | L    |      |
| CO6 | S   | M   | L   |     |     |     |     |     | L   |      | L    |      |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| CO     | Assessment 1       |   |   |                  |   |   | Assessment 2       |   |   |                  |   |   | Terminal     |     |     |           |
|--------|--------------------|---|---|------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|---|------------------|---|---|--------------|-----|-----|-----------|
|        | Written Test 1 (%) |   |   | Assignment 1 (%) |   |   | Written Test 2 (%) |   |   | Assignment 2 (%) |   |   | Terminal (%) |     |     | TOTAL (%) |
| TPS    | 1                  | 2 | 3 | 1                | 2 | 3 | 1                  | 2 | 3 | 1                | 2 | 3 | 1            | 2   | 3   |           |
| CO1    | 20%                |   |   | 50%              |   |   | -                  |   |   | -                |   |   | -            | 10% | -   | 10%       |
| CO2    | 32%                |   |   |                  |   |   | -                  |   |   | -                |   |   | -            | -   | 16% | 16%       |
| CO3    | 36%                |   |   |                  |   |   | -                  |   |   | -                |   |   | -            | -   | 18% | 18%       |
| CO4    | 12%                |   |   | -                |   |   | 39%                |   |   | 50%              |   |   | -            | -   | 25% | 25%       |
| CO5    | -                  |   |   | -                |   |   | 35%                |   |   |                  |   |   | -            | -   | 17% | 17%       |
| CO6    | -                  |   |   | -                |   |   | 26%                |   |   |                  |   |   | -            | -   | 14% | 14%       |
| MATLAB | -                  |   |   | 50%              |   |   | -                  |   |   | 50%              |   |   |              |     |     |           |
| TOTAL  | 100%               |   |   | 100%             |   |   | 100%               |   |   | 100%             |   |   | -            | 10% | 90% | 100 %     |

\* Assignment 1: (i) Application Problems in CO1, CO2 and CO3 (50%).

(ii) MATLAB Onramp & Introduction to symbolic Math with MATLAB (50%).

\*\* Assignment 2: (i) Application Problems in CO4, CO5 and CO6 (50%).

(ii) Application problems using MATLAB. (50%).

**Syllabus****DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS**

Functions - New functions from old functions - Limit of a function - Continuity - Limits at infinity - Derivative as a function - Maxima and Minima of functions of one variable – Mean value theorem - Effect of derivatives on the shape of a graph- Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

**FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES:**

Function of several variables- Level curves and level surfaces - Partial derivatives – Chain rule - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables –Method of Lagrange's Multipliers - Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

**INTEGRAL CALCULUS:**

The definite integral – Fundamental theorem of Calculus – Indefinite integrals and the Net Change Theorem – Improper integrals – Area of surface of revolution - Volume of solid of revolution -Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

**MULTIPLE INTEGRALS:**

Iterated integrals-Double integrals over general regions-Double integrals in polar coordinates-Applications of double integrals (density, mass, moments & moments of inertia problems only)-triple integrals- triple integrals in cylindrical coordinates- triple integrals in spherical coordinates-change of variables in multiple integrals - Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

**Text Book**

- James Stewart, "Calculus Early Transcendentals", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2019.
  - DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS:** [Sections: 1.3, 2.2, 2.5, 2.6,2.8, 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3.]
  - FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES:** [Sections: 14.1,14.3,14.5,14.7 and 14.8.]
  - INTEGRAL CALCULUS:** [Sections: 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.8, 8.2 and 6.2.]
  - MULTIPLE INTEGRAL:** [Sections: 15.1-15.4, 15.6-15.9]
- Lecture Notes on Calculus Through Engineering Application Problems and Solutions, Department of Mathematics, Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- 1) George B. Thomas, "Thomas Calculus: early Transcendentals", 14<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2) Howard Anton, Irl Bivens and Stephen Davis, "Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 12<sup>th</sup> e, John Wiley & Sons, 2021.
- 3) Kuldeep Singh, "Engineering Mathematics Through Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Blooms berry publishing, 2019.
- 4) Kuldip S. Rattan, Nathan W. Klingbeil, Introductory Mathematics for Engineering Applications, 2<sup>nd</sup> e John Wiley & Sons, 2021.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS</b>   |                |
| 1.1        | Functions and New functions from old functions   | 2              |
| 1.2        | Limit of a function & Continuity of a function   | 1              |
|            | Tutorial   | <b>1</b>       |
| 1.3        | Limits at infinity   | 1              |
| 1.4        | Derivative as a function   | 2              |
|            | Tutorial   | <b>1</b>       |
| 1.5        | Maxima and Minima of functions of single variable                                      | 2              |
| 1.6        | The Mean value theorem and effect of derivatives on the shape of a graph of a function | 1              |
|            | Tutorial   | <b>1</b>       |
| 1.7        | Application problems in engineering using MATLAB                                       | 1              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES</b>  |                |
| 2.1        | Level curves and level surfaces  | 2              |
| 2.2        | Partial derivatives – Chain rule   | 1              |
|            | Tutorial   | <b>1</b>       |
| 2.3        | Maxima and minima of functions of two variables  | 2              |
| 2.4        | Method of Lagrange's Multipliers   | 1              |
|            | Tutorial   | <b>1</b>       |
| 2.5        | Application problems in engineering using MATLAB                                       | 1              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>INTEGRAL CALCULUS</b>   |                |
| 3.1        | The definite integral  | 1              |
| 3.2        | Fundamental theorem of Calculus  | 2              |
|            | Tutorial   | <b>1</b>       |
| 3.3        | Indefinite integrals and the Net Change Theorem  | 1              |
| 3.4        | Improper integrals   | 2              |
|            | Tutorial   | <b>1</b>       |
| 3.5        | Area of surface of revolution  | 1              |
| 3.6        | Volume of solid of revolution.   | 2              |
| 3.7        | Application problems in engineering using MATLAB                                       | 1              |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>MULTIPLE INTEGRALS</b>  |                |
| 4.1        | Iterated integrals   | 1              |
| 4.2        | Double integrals over general regions  | 2              |

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
|            | Tutorial   | 1              |
| 4.3        | Double integrals in polar coordinates  | 1              |
| 4.4        | Applications of double integrals (density, mass, moments & moments of inertia problems only) | 2              |
|            | Tutorial   | 1              |
| 4.5        | Triple integrals   | 1              |
| 4.6        | Triple integrals in cylindrical coordinates  | 1              |
| 4.7        | Triple integrals in spherical coordinates  | 1              |
|            | Tutorial   | 1              |
| 4.8        | Change of variables in multiple integrals  | 1              |
| 4.9        | Application problems in engineering using MATLAB   | 1              |
|            | <b>Total</b>   | <b>48</b>      |

**Course Designer(s):**

1. Dr.B.Vellaikannan, bvkmat@tce.edu
2. Dr.C.S.Senthilkumar, kumarstays@tce.edu
3. Dr.S.P.Suriya Prabha, suriyaprabha@tce.edu
4. Dr.S.Saravanakumar, sskmat@tce.edu
5. Dr.M.Sundar, msrmat@tce.edu

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <b>22PH120</b> | <b>PHYSICS</b> |
|----------------|----------------|

| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| BSC      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

**Preamble**

The course work aims in imparting fundamental knowledge of mechanics, oscillations and waves and optics, electromagnetism and quantum mechanics which are essential in understanding and explaining engineering devices.

**Prerequisite**

None

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

|     | Course Outcome  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment Level (%) |
|-----|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply the vector calculus approach and Newton's law in polar coordinates to solve problems in mechanics               | TPS3                  | 85                       | 80                            |
| CO2 | Solve for the solutions and describe the behaviour of a damped harmonic oscillator and waves.                         | TPS3                  | 85                       | 80                            |
| CO3 | Introduce Schrodinger equation to arrive at the energy values of particle in a box and linear harmonic oscillator     | TPS3                  | 85                       | 80                            |
| CO4 | Use the principle of quantum mechanics for quantum mechanical tunnelling, quantum confinement and quantum computation | TPS2                  | 85                       | 80                            |
| CO5 | Use the laws of electrostatics and magnetostatics to explain electromagnetic wave propagation                         | TPS3                  | 85                       | 80                            |
| CO6 | Explain the fundamentals of optical phenomena and its applications  | TPS2                  | 85                       | 80                            |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | M   | L   |     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | M   | L   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|                 | Assessment - I |           |           |            |   |   | Assessment - II |           |           |            |   |   | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                 | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I *  |   |   | CAT – II (%)    |           |           | Assg. II * |   |   |                   |           |           |
| TPS Scale<br>CO | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1          | 2 | 3 | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1          | 2 | 3 | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO1             | 8              | 15        | 22        | 100        |   |   |                 |           |           | 100        |   |   | 6                 | 6         | 10        |
| CO2             | 8              | 10        | 15        |            |   |   |                 |           |           |            |   |   | 4                 | 3         | 10        |
| CO3             | 4              | 5         | 13        |            |   |   | -               | -         | 15        |            |   |   | -                 | 2         | 15        |
| CO4             |                |           |           |            |   |   | 4               | 15        | -         |            |   |   | 4                 | 6         | -         |
| CO5             |                |           |           |            |   |   | -               | -         | 35        |            |   |   | -                 | 3         | 15        |
| CO6             |                |           |           |            |   |   | 16              | 15        | -         |            |   |   | 6                 | 10        | -         |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>20</b>      | <b>30</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |   |   | <b>20</b>       | <b>30</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |   |   | <b>20</b>         | <b>30</b> | <b>50</b> |

\*Assignment I, II –Quiz/ Puzzle/ Case analysis/ Problem-solving/ Presentation/ Writing tasks

**Syllabus****Mechanics of Particles:**

Scalars and vectors under rotation transformation - Coordinate system - Cartesian, Polar, Spherical, Cylindrical - Newton's second law of motion - Forces in nature - Central forces - Conservative and non-conservative forces - Work - Energy theorem - Conservation of angular momentum - Satellite manoeuvres

**Oscillations and Waves:**

Simple harmonic oscillators - Energy decay in a Damped harmonic oscillator - Q factor- Impedance matching- Wave groups and group velocity - Non dispersive Transverse and Longitudinal waves - Waves with dispersion - Water waves - Acoustic waves - Earthquake and Tsunami waves

**Quantum Mechanics:**

Wave nature of particles - wave function - probability current density and expectation values - Schrodinger wave equation - Uncertainty principle - Particle in a box in 1D - Linear harmonic oscillator - Quantum tunnelling – Quantum confinement in 0D, 1D, 2D systems - Scanning tunnelling microscope - Quantum Cascade lasers - Quantum computation (qubit) - Entanglement - Teleportation

**Electromagnetic Fields and Waves:**

Electric potential and Electric field of a charged disc - Magnetic Vector potential - Maxwell's equation - Equation of continuity – Poynting Vector - Energy and momentum of EM waves - CT/MRI scan

**Optics:**

Ray paths in inhomogeneous medium and its solutions – Applications - Fibre optics - Numerical Aperture & Acceptance angle - Fibre optic sensors - Liquid Level & Medical Applications - Interference in non-reflecting films - Fabry-Perot interferometer - Diffraction - Fraunhofer diffraction due to double slit.

**Text Books**

1. Principles of Physics, Halliday, Resnick and Jearl Walker, 9th Edition, Wiley, 2011.
2. Paul A. Tipler and G. Mosca, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 6th Edition, Freeman, 2008.

**Reference Books & web resources****MECHANICS OF PARTICLES**

Paul A. Tipler and Gene Mosca, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 6th Edition, Freeman, 2008 (Chapters – 4, 9 & 10).

Manoj K. Harbola, Engineering Mechanics, 2nd Edition, Cengage, 2018.

#### OSCILLATIONS AND WAVES

1. Paul A. Tipler and Gene Mosca, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 6th Edition, Freeman, 2008 (Chapters – 14 & 15).
2. H. J. Pain, The Physics of Vibrations and Waves, 6th Edition, John Wiley, 2005 (Chapters 2, 5 & 6).

#### ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND WAVES

1. Principles of Physics, Halliday, Resnick and Jearl Walker, 9th Edition, Wiley, 2011 (Chapters - 23, 24, 32 & 33)
2. Paul M. Fishbane, Stephen G. Gasiorowicz and Stephen T. Thornton, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2005 (Chapters - 26, 28, 31 & 34).

#### OPTICS

1. Paul A. Tipler and Gene Mosca, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 6th Edition, Freeman, 2008 (Chapters – 31 & 33).
2. Ajoy Ghatak, Optics, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012 (Chapters – 3, 18, 20)

#### QUANTUM MECHANICS

1. Paul A. Tipler and Gene Mosca, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 6th Edition, Freeman, 2008 (Chapters – 34 & 35).
2. Stephen T. Thornton and Andrew Rex, Modern Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage, 2013. (Chapters - 5 & 6).
3. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics – I, II, Yale University Press, 2014, 2016.

#### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Mechanics of Particles</b>  | <b>8</b>       |
| 1.1        | Scalars and vectors under rotation transformation  | 2              |
| 1.2        | Coordinate system - Cartesian, Polar, Spherical, Cylindrical   | 2              |
| 1.3        | Newton's second law of motion - Forces in nature - Central forces  | 2              |
| 1.4        | Conservative and non-conservative forces - Work - Energy theorem - Conservation of angular momentum - Satellite manoeuvres | 2              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Oscillations and Waves</b>  | <b>6</b>       |
| 2.1        | Simple harmonic oscillators - Energy decay in a Damped harmonic oscillator   | 2              |
| 2.2        | Q factor- Impedance matching – Wave groups and group velocity  | 2              |
|            | <i>CAT-I after 12 contact hours</i>  |                |
| 2.3        | Non-dispersive transverse and Longitudinal waves   | 1              |
| 2.4        | Waves with dispersion- Water waves -Acoustic waves – Earthquake and Tsunami waves  | 1              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Quantum Mechanics</b>   | <b>10</b>      |
| 3.1        | Wave nature of particles - wave function -probability current density and expectation values - Schrodinger wave equation   | 3              |
| 3.2        | Uncertainty principle - Particle in a box in 1D – Linear harmonic oscillator   | 3              |
| 3.3        | Quantum tunnelling – Quantum confinement in 0D, 1D, 2D systems -   | 4              |



|          |   |           |
|----------|---|-----------|
|          | Scanning tunnelling microscope – Quantum Cascade lasers –<br>Quantum computation (qubit) – Entanglement - Teleportation |           |
|          | <i>CAT-II after 12 contact hours</i>  |           |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Electromagnetic Fields and Waves</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
| 4.1      | Electric potential and Electric field of a charged disc   | 1         |
| 4.2      | Magnetic Vector potential – Maxwell's Equations   | 2         |
| 4.3      | Equation of continuity-Poynting Vector-Energy and momentum of EM waves  | 2         |
| 4.4      | CT/MRI scan   | 1         |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Optics</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
| 5.1      | Ray paths in inhomogeneous medium & its solutions–Applications –<br>Fiber optics  | 2         |
| 5.2      | Numerical Aperture& Acceptance angle - Fiber optic sensors - Liquid Level<br>& Medical Applications                     | 2         |
| 5.3      | Interference in non-reflecting films - Fabry- Perot interferometer - Diffraction<br>- Two slit Fraunhofer diffraction   | 2         |
|          | <i>CAT-III after 12 contact hours</i>   |           |
|          | <i>Total</i>  | <b>36</b> |

**Course Designer(s):**

1. Dr. M. Mahendran, Professor, manickam-mahendran@tce.edu
2. Mr. V. Veeraganesh, Assistant Professor, vvgphy@tce.edu
3. Dr. A L. Subramaniam, Assistant Professor, alsphy@tce.edu
4. Dr. A. Karuppusamy, Assistant Professor, akphy@ce.edu

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| <b>22CH130</b> | <b>CHEMISTRY</b> |
|----------------|------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

**Preamble**

The objective of this course is to bestow basic concepts of chemistry and its applications in engineering domain. It imparts knowledge on properties and treatment methods of water, spectroscopic techniques and their applications. This course provides exposure on electrochemical techniques for corrosion control, surface coatings and energy storage devices and also emphasis the properties and applications of engineering materials.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Explain the essential water quality parameters of water   | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Determine hardness of water and identify suitable water treatment method                                | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Explain the electrochemical process involved in energy storage devices and corrosion of metals          | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Interpret the electrochemical principles in modern energy storage devices and corrosion control methods | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Identify the appropriate spectroscopic technique for various applications                               | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Select the materials based on the properties for Engineering applications                               | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1. | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2. | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3. | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4. | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5. | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6. | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| CO  | CAT1 |    |    |   |   |   | CAT2 |    |    |   |   |   | Terminal |   |    |   |   |   |
|-----|------|----|----|---|---|---|------|----|----|---|---|---|----------|---|----|---|---|---|
|     | 1    | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1    | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1        | 2 | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| CO1 | 4    | 20 | 0  |   |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |   | 2        | 8 |    |   |   |   |
| CO2 | 4    | 0  | 20 |   |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |   | 2        | 4 | 10 |   |   |   |
| CO3 | 4    | 20 | 0  |   |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |   | 2        | 8 |    |   |   |   |
| CO4 | 8    | 0  | 20 |   |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |   | 2        | 4 | 10 |   |   |   |
| CO5 |      |    |    |   |   |   | 12   | 20 | 20 |   |   |   | 6        | 8 | 10 |   |   |   |
| CO6 |      |    |    |   |   |   | 8    | 20 | 20 |   |   |   | 6        | 8 | 10 |   |   |   |

\*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

| CO  | Assignment 1* |   |    |   |   |   | Assignment 2* |   |    |   |   |   |
|-----|---------------|---|----|---|---|---|---------------|---|----|---|---|---|
|     | 1             | 2 | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1             | 2 | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| CO1 |               |   |    |   |   |   |               |   |    |   |   |   |
| CO2 |               |   | 20 |   |   |   |               |   |    |   |   |   |
| CO3 |               |   |    |   |   |   |               |   |    |   |   |   |
| CO4 |               |   | 20 |   |   |   |               |   |    |   |   |   |
| CO5 |               |   |    |   |   |   |               |   | 20 |   |   |   |
| CO6 |               |   |    |   |   |   |               |   | 20 |   |   |   |

\*Assessment type: Quiz / Test /Presentation

**Syllabus**

**Water:** Water-sources- physical - characteristics - alkalinity - hardness of water – types - determination of hardness by EDTA method. Boiler trouble-Softening of water: Internal and External treatment methods. Waste water treatment process. **Electrochemical technologies for energy storage and surface engineering:** Electrochemistry and Energy storage: Basics of electrochemistry. Batteries - Primary and Secondary batteries. Fuel cells. Hydrogen generation and storage. Corrosion and Surface Engineering–Basics –Corrosion - causes-factors- types - corrosion of metal and computer components- Corrosion control. Electroplating - Electroless process. **Spectroscopic technique and applications:** Principle, instrumentation, and applications: X-ray-diffraction - UV–Visible spectroscopy- Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy - Fluorescence spectroscopy - Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectroscopy- Infra-red spectroscopy - Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. **Engineering materials:** Bonding and their influences on the property of materials - melting point - brittleness, ductility – thermal, electrical, and ionic conductivity - optical – magnetic properties, hydrophobic, hydrophilic. **Polymer composites** - structure and properties-applications. **Ceramics and advanced ceramics** - types-properties-applications-**Nano-materials** – Synthesis, structure, and properties –applications.

**Text Book**

1. P.C. Jain and Monica Jain, A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai publications, New Delhi, 16<sup>th</sup>edition, 2015.

**Reference Books & web resources**

1. S.S. Dara and S.S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S.Chand & Company, 12<sup>th</sup>Edition, Reprint, 2013.

2. Shashi Chawla, "A text book of Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai & Co.(pvt) Ltd, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, reprint 2011.
3. C. N. Banwell and E.M. McCash, "Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy", Tata McGraw-Hill (India), 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
4. W.F. Smith, Principles of Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction; Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
5. V. Raghavan, Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering; PHI, Delhi, 2005.
6. M. Akay, 2015, An introduction to polymer matrix composites," from: [https://www.academia.edu/37778336/An\\_introduction\\_to\\_polymer\\_matrix\\_composites](https://www.academia.edu/37778336/An_introduction_to_polymer_matrix_composites)

### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Water</b>   |                |
| 1.1        | Importance of water, sources, standards for drinking water, (WHO, BIS & ICMR standards) physical, chemical & biological characteristics, Alkalinity (principle only) | 1              |
| 1.2        | Hardness of water - types, units. Determination of hardness by EDTA method and numerical problems  | 2              |
| 1.3        | <b>boiler trouble:</b> Scale and sludge formation, boiler corrosion, priming and foaming, caustic embrittlement  | 1              |
| 1.4        | <b>Internal treatment methods:</b> Carbonate, Phosphate, Colloidal, Calgon conditioning  | 1              |
| 1.5        | <b>softening of water:</b> External treatment methods: Lime-soda process (concept only), zeolite process, ion exchange process                                       | 2              |
| 1.6        | Desalination- reverse osmosis, electro dialysis, solar and multistage flash distillation, nano-filtration  | 1              |
| 1.7        | Waste water treatment – primary, secondary, and tertiary treatment   | 1              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Electrochemical technologies for energy storage and surface engineering</b>   |                |
| 2.1        | <b>Electrochemistry and Energy storage:</b> Introduction– Basics of electrochemistry – Redox process, EMF  | 1              |
| 2.2        | <b>Energy storage – Batteries,</b> Battery quality parameters  | 1              |
| 2.3        | Primary battery – Dry cell and Alkaline cell   | 1              |
| 2.4        | Secondary battery – Lead-acid battery, Lithium-ion battery   | 1              |
| 2.5        | Fuel cells – Fundamentals, types and applications. Hydrogen generation and storage   | 1              |
| 2.6        | <b>Corrosion and Surface Engineering-</b> Basics –Corrosion - causes- factors- types   | 1              |
| 2.7        | chemical, electrochemical corrosion (galvanic, differential aeration), corrosion of metal and computer components-   | 1              |

| Module No. | Topic   | No. of Periods |
|------------|---|----------------|
| 2.8        | Corrosion control - material selection and design aspects - electrochemical protection – sacrificial anode method and impressed current cathodic method   | 1              |
| 2.9        | Electroplating –Introduction, Process, Applications (Gold and nickel plating). Electroless plating – Principle, process, Applications (PCB manufacturing) | 1              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Spectroscopic technique and applications</b>   |                |
| 3.1        | Introduction to Electromagnetic Radiation, Types of atomic and molecular spectra  | 1              |
| 3.2        | <b>Principle, Instrumentation and Applications:</b><br>X-ray-diffraction  | 1              |
| 3.3        | UV–Visible spectroscopy, Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy   | 2              |
| 3.4        | Fluorescence spectroscopy, Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectroscopy   | 2              |
| 3.5        | Infra-red spectroscopy  | 2              |
| 3.6        | Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy – Magnetic resonance imaging  | 1              |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Engineering materials</b>  |                |
| 4.1        | Bonding and its influence on the property of materials  | 1              |
| 4.2        | Properties of materials- melting point - brittleness, ductility - thermal, electrical and ionic conductivity  | 1              |
| 4.3        | optical – magnetic properties, hydrophobic, hydrophilic   | 1              |
| 4.4        | <b>Polymer composites</b> - structure and properties  | 1              |
| 4.5        | applications -automotive, aerospace, marine, biomedical, and defense  | 1              |
| 4.6        | <b>Ceramics and advanced ceramics</b> - types-properties  | 1              |
| 4.7        | applications- medicine, electrical, electronics, space  | 1              |
| 4.8        | <b>Nano-materials</b> – Synthesis, structure and properties   | 1              |
| 4.9        | applications - sensors, drug delivery, photo and electro-catalysis, and pollution control   | 1              |
|            | Total   | 36             |

**Course Designer(s):**

1. Dr.M.Kottaisamy
2. Dr.V.Velkannan
3. Dr S. Sivailango
4. Dr.M.Velayudham
5. Dr.R.KodiPandyan
6. Dr. A. Ramalinga Chandrasekar
7. Dr. B. Shankar

hodchem@tce.edu  
 velkannan@tce.edu  
 drssilango@tce.edu  
 mvchem@tce.edu  
 rkp@tce.edu  
 arcchem@tce.edu  
 bsrchem@tce.edu

|                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>22CH140</b> | <b>TECHNICAL ENGLISH</b> |
|----------------|--------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| HSMC     | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2      |

**Preamble**

The course aims at fostering the students' ability to communicate effectively in various academic, professional, and social settings through oral and written forms. Besides imparting the basic skills namely Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing (LSRW), significant emphasis is placed on enriching their analytical, descriptive, and creative skills, enabling them to develop and demonstrate a holistic English language proficiency.

**Prerequisite**

NIL

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| COs | Course Outcomes  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | <b>Relate</b> the fundamentals of language in terms of vocabulary, grammar and pronunciation in technical communication.       | Understand            | 70%                       | 80%                         |
| CO2 | <b>Infer</b> ideas from technical and general contexts by identifying main ideas, specific details, predicting and note making | Understand            | 70%                       | 80%                         |
| CO3 | <b>Make use of</b> language in professional and social contexts with clarity and conciseness.                                  | Apply                 | 60%                       | 70%                         |
| CO4 | <b>Identify</b> specific contexts in technical writing, where appropriate lexical and grammatical functions are applied        | Apply                 | 60%                       | 70%                         |
| CO5 | <b>Develop</b> the skills such as understanding, evaluating, analysing and summarising the text and graphical representations. | Apply                 | 60%                       | 70%                         |
| CO6 | <b>Organise</b> ideas with coherence, cohesion and precision in formal written communication                                   | Apply                 | 70%                       | 80%                         |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | L   | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO6 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | L   | M   | S    |      | S    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| CO           | Assessment 1       |     |     |                  |   |   | Assessment 2       |   |     |                  |   |   | Terminal (%) |     |     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|-----|------------------|---|---|--------------|-----|-----|
|              | Written Test 1 (%) |     |     | Assignment 1 (%) |   |   | Written Test 2 (%) |   |     | Assignment 2 (%) |   |   |              |     |     |
| TPS          | 1                  | 2   | 3   | 1                | 2 | 3 | 1                  | 2 | 3   | 1                | 2 | 3 | 1            | 2   | 3   |
| CO1          |                    | 24% |     | 100%             |   |   |                    |   |     | -                |   |   | -            | 10% | -   |
| CO2          |                    | 34% |     |                  |   |   |                    |   |     | -                |   |   | -            | 20% |     |
| CO3          |                    |     | 14% |                  |   |   |                    |   | 24% | -                |   |   | -            | -   | 20% |
| CO4          |                    |     | 14% | -                |   |   |                    |   | 34% | 100%             |   |   | -            | -   | 10% |
| CO5          |                    |     | 14% | -                |   |   |                    |   |     |                  |   |   | -            | -   | 20% |
| CO6          |                    |     |     | -                |   |   |                    |   | 42% |                  |   |   | -            | -   | 20% |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>100%</b>        |     |     | <b>100%</b>      |   |   | <b>100%</b>        |   |     | <b>100%</b>      |   |   | <b>100%</b>  |     |     |

\* Assignment 1: Speaking activities in CO1, CO2, and CO3 (100%).

\*\*Assignment 2: Writing activities in CO4, CO5, and CO6 (100%).

\*\*\*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

**Syllabus:****MODULE- I - Basics of Language (CO1)**

Vocabulary - Word Building, Prefix, Suffix and Root Words, Basics of Grammar – Parts of Speech, Tenses, Phonetics - Phonemes, Syllables and Stress.

**MODULE- II– Reading (CO2)**

Reading- Skimming and Scanning of Short Comprehension Passages and Answering Questions or Cloze exercises based on the text prescribed for extensive reading, Note-Making.

**MODULE- III–Functional English (CO3)**

Framing Questions (WH and Yes/No), Modals, Manual Writing, Recommendations Writing, Agenda and Minutes of Meeting.

**MODULE-IV – Technical Notions (CO4)**

Technical Notions - Subject-Verb Agreement, Relative Clause, Phrasal Verbs, Impersonal Passive Voice, Noun Compounds, Classifications and Definitions, Cause and Effect, Purpose and Function, Numerical Adjectives.

**MODULE-V – Analytical Writing and Business Correspondence (CO5 & CO6)**

Summary Writing, Interpretation of Graphics, Jumbled Sentences, Paragraph Writing, Formal Letters (Seeking Permission for Industrial Visit / internship / Bonafide), E-mail Writing (BEC Vantage Writing Task I)

**Suggested Reading:**

Books:

1. Murphy, Raymond, English Grammar in Use with Answers; Reference and Practice for Intermediate Students, Cambridge: CUP, 2004
2. Jones, Daniel. An English Pronouncing Dictionary, Cambridge: CUP, 2006
3. Brook-Hart, Guy. Cambridge English- Business Benchmark-Upper Intermediate, CUP,2013.
4. Dhanavel, S.P. English and Communication Skills for Students of Science & Engineering, Orient BlackSwan, Chennai: 2016.
5. Swan, Michael. Practical English Usage.4<sup>th</sup>Edn. OUP. 2017.

6. Elbow, Peter. *Writing with Power: Techniques for Mastering the Writing Process*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.

#### Extensive Reading:

1. Anthology of Select Five Short Stories
2. Tagore, Rabindranath. *Chitra, a Play in One Act*. London, Macmillan and Co., 1914.

#### Websites:

1. www.englishclub.com
2. owl.english.purdue.edu
3. www.oxfordonlineenglish.com
4. www.bbclearningenglish.com
5. tcesrenglish.blogspot.com

#### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| S.No         | Topic   | No. of Hours |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| 1.           | Word Building, Prefix, Suffix and Root Words  | 1            |
| 2.           | Parts of Speech   | 1            |
| 3.           | Tenses  | 1            |
| 4.           | Skimming and Scanning of Short Comprehension Passages                                     | 1            |
| 5.           | Manual Writing  | 1            |
| 6.           | Recommendations   | 1            |
| 7.           | Note-Making   | 1            |
| 8.           | Subject-Verb Agreement  | 1            |
| 9.           | Phonemes  | 1            |
| 10.          | Syllables and Stress  | 1            |
| 11.          | Answering Questions or Cloze exercises based on the text prescribed for extensive reading | 1            |
| 12.          | Noun Compounds, Classifications and Definitions   | 1            |
| 13.          | Cause and Effect, Purpose and Function  | 1            |
| 14.          | Summary Writing   | 1            |
| 15.          | Interpretation of Graphics  | 1            |
| 16.          | Jumbled Sentences   | 1            |
| 17.          | Formal Letters (Seeking Permission for Industrial Visit/internship/Bonafide)              | 1            |
| 18.          | Phrasal Verbs and Impersonal Passive Voice  | 1            |
| 19.          | Numerical Adjectives  | 1            |
| 20.          | Framing Questions (WH and Yes/No) and Modals  | 1            |
| 21.          | Agenda and Minutes of Meeting   | 1            |
| 22.          | Relative Clause   | 1            |
| 23.          | E-mail Writing (BEC Vantage Writing Task I)   | 1            |
| 24.          | Paragraph Writing   | 1            |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>24</b>    |

#### Course Designers:

1. Dr.A.Tamilselvi                      tamilselvi@tce.edu
2. Dr. S. Rajaram                      sreng@tce.edu
3. Dr.G. JeyaJeevakani              gjjeng@tce.edu
4. Dr. R. TamilSelvi                    rtseng@tce.edu



|         |  |          |   |   |   |        |
|---------|--|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| 22EC160 | <b>COMPUTER AIDED<br/>ENGINEERING GRAPHICS</b> | Category | L | T | P | Credit |
|         |  | ESC      | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3      |

**Preamble**

Engineering Graphics is referred as language of engineers. An engineer needs to understand the geometry of any object through its orthographic or pictorial projections. The knowledge on engineering graphics is essential in proposing new product designs through drawings and in reading or understanding the existing drawings. This course covers manual drawing of points, straight lines and Computer aided Drawing of orthographic projection of planes & solids and isometric projection of simple and combined solids.

**Prerequisite**

Basic knowledge about geometry of objects.

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes   | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Draw Geometric constructions and projections of points (in all quadrants) and projection of Straight lines (in first quadrant) inclined to one reference plane. (Manual Drawing). | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Draw the orthographic views (Front view, Top view and side view) of objects from the given isometric view. (Manual Drawing).  | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Draw the orthographic projections (Elevation and Plan) of plane surfaces inclined to any one reference plane using CAD software.  | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Draw the orthographic projections (Elevation and Plan) of regular solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and Cone) with axis inclined to any one reference plane using CAD software.  | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Draw the isometric views of regular solids and combined solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder, Cone, frustum of pyramid, frustum of cone) using CAD software, by 3-D modelling.      | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Draw the isometric views of irregular solids from orthographic views using CAD software, by 3-D modelling.  | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | S   | M   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | M   | M    | -    | -    |
| CO2     | S   | M   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | M   | M    | -    | -    |
| CO3     | S   | M   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | M   | M    | -    | -    |
| CO4     | S   | M   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | M   | M    | -    | -    |
| CO5     | S   | M   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | M   | M    | -    | -    |
| CO6     | S   | M   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | M   | M    | -    | -    |
| Overall | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2    | 0    | 0    |
|         | S   | M   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | M   | M    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| Bloom's Category /TPS Scale | Continuous Assessment Test | Terminal Examination |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Remember / 1                |                            |                      |
| Understand / 2              |                            |                      |
| Apply / 3                   | 100                        | 100                  |
| Analyse / 4                 |                            |                      |
| Evaluate / 5                |                            |                      |
| Create / 6                  |                            |                      |

**Marks Allocation for Internal Assessment:**

| Sl. No       | Description                  | Marks       |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1            | Submission of Drawing sheets | 60          |
| 2            | Test                         | 40          |
| <b>Total</b> |                              | <b>100*</b> |

\* The total marks secured out of 100 will be converted to 50 marks.

**Syllabus**

Introduction - Significance of engineering graphics, Use of drawing instruments, Standards, Lettering and dimensioning, Scales. Orthographic Projection- Principles of orthographic projections, First angle projection, Orthographic projection of objects from pictorial views.

Geometric constructions and projections of points (in all quadrants) and projections of straight lines (in first quadrant) inclined to one reference plane. (Manual Drawing).

Drawing orthographic views (Front view, Top view and side view) of objects from the given isometric view (Manual Drawing).

Projections (Elevation and Plan) of plane surfaces in first quadrant, inclined to any one reference plane by rotating object method using Computer Aided Drafting software.

Projection (Elevation and Plan) of regular solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and Cone) in first quadrant, by rotating object method when the axis is inclined to one of the reference planes using Computer Aided Drafting software.

Isometric views of regular solids and combined solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder, Cone, frustum of pyramid, frustum of cone in vertical positions only) using CAD software, by 3-D modelling.

Isometric views of irregular solids from orthographic views by 3-D modelling using Computer Aided Drafting software.

**Text Book**

1. Bhatt N.D., Panchal V.M. and Ingle P.R., (2014) "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House.
2. CAD Software Theory and User Manuals (Technical Drawing with AutoCAD).

**Reference Books**

1. Shah M.B, and Rana B.C (2009) "Engineering Drawing and Computer Graphics",

Pearson Education.

2. B.V.R. Gupta and M. Raja Roy, Engineering Drawing with AutoCAD, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, I.K.International Publications, 2009.
3. Natarajan K.V., "A text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2012.
4. Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2019.
5. Venugopal K. and Prabhu Raja V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P) Limited, 2011.
6. Gopalakrishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 2017.

#### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| #            | Topic   | Lecture Hours | Practice Hours |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|
| 1            | <b>Introduction-</b> Significance of engineering graphics, Use of drawing instruments –Standards, Lettering and dimensioning, Scales, Orthographic Projection-Principles of orthographic projections,   | 1             | 1              |
| 2            | Geometric constructions, Projection (Elevation and Plan) of points located in all quadrants, Projection (Elevation and Plan) of straight lines (in first quadrant) inclined to one reference plane (HP / VP). (Manual Drawing).                           | 3             | 3              |
| 3            | Drawing orthographic views (Front view, Top view and side view) of objects from the given isometric view (Manual Drawing).  | 2             | 2              |
| 4            | Projection (Elevation and Plan) of plane surfaces in first quadrant, inclined to HP by rotating object method using Computer Aided Drafting software.   | 3             | 3              |
| 5            | Projection (Elevation and Plan) of plane surfaces in first quadrant, inclined to VP by rotating object method using Computer Aided Drafting software.   | 3             | 3              |
| 6            | Projection (Elevation and Plan) of regular solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and cone) in first quadrant, by rotating object method when the axis is inclined to HP using CAD software.  | 3             | 3              |
| 7            | Projection (Elevation and Plan) of regular solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and cone) in first quadrant, by rotating object method when the axis is inclined to VP using CAD software.  | 3             | 3              |
| 8            | Isometric projection – Principle, isometric scale, Isometric views and Isometric views of single simple solids and combined solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder, Cone, frustum of pyramid, frustum of cone in vertical positions only) using CAD software. | 3             | 3              |
| 9            | Isometric views of irregular solids from orthographic views by 3-D modelling using Computer Aided Drafting software.  | 3             | 3              |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |   | <b>24</b>     | <b>24</b>      |

#### Marks Allocation for Continuous Assessment:

| Sl. No       | Description   | Marks     |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| 1            | Manual Drawing sheets (A4) submission               | 15        |
| 2            | Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Exercises             | 20        |
| 3            | Continuous Assessment Test (CAT) using CAD software | 15        |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>50</b> |

**Question Pattern for Terminal Examination (Using CAD software only):**

| Question Number | Description   | Type           | Marks      |
|-----------------|---|----------------|------------|
| 1               | Projection (Elevation and Plan) of points in all quadrants and straight lines (in first quadrant) inclined to any one reference plane.                        | Either or type | 10         |
| 2               | Orthographic views (Front view, Top view and side view) of objects from the given isometric view.   | Either or type | 10         |
| 3               | Projection (Elevation and Plan) of plane surfaces (in first quadrant) inclined to any one reference plane.  | Either or type | 20         |
| 4               | Projection (Elevation and Plan) of solids (in first quadrant) inclined to any one reference plane.  | Either or type | 20         |
| 5               | 3-D modelling of combined solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder, Cone, frustum of pyramid, frustum of cone in vertical positions only) and their isometric view. | Either or type | 20         |
| 6               | 3-D modelling of irregular solids from orthographic views and their isometric view.   | Either or type | 20         |
| <b>Total</b>    |   |                | <b>100</b> |

**Note:**

1. One test or two tests will be conducted locally by respective Faculty In - charges during regular class hours to account for continuous assessment test (CAT) marks.
2. Terminal Practical examination (3 hrs) will be conducted centrally by the office of Controller of Examinations.

**Course Designers:**

1. Dr. M.Balamurali, balacim82@tce.edu
2. Dr. A.Samuel Raja, samuel1973@tce.edu
3. Dr. B.Yogameena, ymece@tce.edu
4. Dr. B.Sathyabama, sbece@tce.edu

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>22EC190</b> | <b>ENGINEERING EXPLORATION</b> |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| ESC      | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2      |

**Preamble**

The Course Electronics and Communication Engineering Exploration provide an introduction to Engineering and specifically to Electronics and Communication Engineering fields. It is designed to help the student to learn about engineering and how it affects our everyday lives. The students develop their fundamental understanding of critical concepts of Electronic controls in Consumer products and about Telecommunication through practical sessions.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Explain technological & engineering development, change and impacts of engineering                                | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Demonstrate the basic concepts of Electronics and functional blocks of communication system                       | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Interpret the role of Electronic controls in Domestic appliances  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Apply the concept of Electronics and Communication Engineering Design Process for building an electronic hardware | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1. | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2. | S   | M   | L   | -   | L   | L   | L   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    |
| CO3. | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4. | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| CO        | Assesment-1 |    |    |       |    |    | Assesment-2 |   |    | Terminal Examination |   |    |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------------|---|----|----------------------|---|----|
|           | THEORY      |    |    |       |    |    | PRACTICAL   |   |    | PRACTICAL            |   |    |
|           | Case study  |    |    | CAT-1 |    |    |             |   |    |                      |   |    |
| TPS Scale | 1           | 2  | 3  | 1     | 2  | 3  | 1           | 2 | 3  | 1                    | 2 | 3  |
| CO1       |             | 50 |    |       | 50 |    |             |   |    |                      |   |    |
| CO2       |             |    | 50 |       |    | 50 |             |   |    |                      |   |    |
| CO3       |             |    |    |       |    |    |             |   | 40 |                      |   | 40 |
| CO4       |             |    |    |       |    |    |             |   | 60 |                      |   | 60 |

## Syllabus

**What is Engineering:** Engineering Requirement, Engineering disciplines, Engineering advancements. **Electronics and Communication Engineering:** Evolution, Theme areas, Concepts in Electronics- Active and Passive Components, Signals and EM spectrum– Functional blocks of Wired and Wireless Communication, Communication systems/devices – PSTN, Mobile phone. **Consumer Electronics-** Electrical and Electronic aspects, Electronic controls in Domestic appliances, Audio and Video systems; **Engineering Design:** Problem definition, idea generation through brainstorming and researching, solution creation through evaluating and communicating, test/analysis, final solution and design improvement.

### List of Experiments:

|   |
|---|
| 1. Identification of components, sources and measuring instruments - experimenting with active and passive components: resistor (voltage division/current division), capacitors and inductors |
| 2. Domestic electrical wiring   |
| 3. Practicing soldering and de-soldering  |
| 4. Schematic and Layout preparation using CAD tool  |
| 5. Practicing PCB fabrication   |
| 6. Mini project based on Engineering Design Process demonstrating electronic controls in Domestic appliances  |

### Reference Books

- Ryan A.Brown, Joshua W.Brown and Michael Berkihiser: “Engineering Fundamentals: Design, Principles, and Careers”, Goodheart-Willcox Publisher, Second Edition, 2014.
- Saeed Moaveni, “Engineering Fundamentals: An Introduction to Engineering”, Cengage learning, Fourth Edition, 2011.
- Lynford L. Goddard, Young Mo Kang, Steven J. McKeown, Alexandra Haser, Cori C. Johnson, Madison N. Wilson, “A Project-Based Exploration of Electrical and Computer Engineering” Goddard Independent Publishing, Second Edition, 2020.
- Bali S.P, “Consumer Electronics”, Pearson Education, 2017.
- William D.Stanley amd John.M. Jeffords, “ Electronic Communications Principles and Systems”, Cengage Learning, 2009 (India Edition).

### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Engineering</b>   |                |
| 1.1        | Engineering Requirement, Engineering disciplines, Engineering advancements | 1              |
| 1.2        | <b>Electronics and Communication – Evolution, Theme areas</b>              | 1              |
| 1.3        | Active and Passive Components  | 1              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Tele Communication System</b>   |                |
| 2.1        | Functional blocks of Wired and Wireless Communication                      | 1              |
| 2.2        | Communication System/devices – PSTN, Mobile phone                          | 2              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Consumer Electronics</b>  |                |
| 3.1        | Electrical and Electronic aspects in Domestic appliances                   | 1              |
| 3.2        | Electronic controls in Domestic appliances                                 | 1              |
| 3.3        | Audio and Video systems  | 1              |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Engineering Design Process</b>  |                |
| 4.1        | Problem definition   | 1              |
| 4.2        | Idea generation through brainstorming and researching                      |                |
| 4.3        | Solution creation through evaluating and                                   | 1              |

| Module No. | Topic                                 | No. of Periods      |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
|            | communicating                         |                     |
| 4.4        | Test/Analysis                         | 1                   |
| 4.5        | Final solution and design improvement |                     |
|            |                                       | <b>Theory</b> 12    |
|            |                                       | <b>Practical</b> 24 |
|            |                                       | <b>Total</b> 36     |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr M N Suresh, mns@tce.edu
- Dr V Vinoth Thyagarajan, vvkece@tce.edu
- Dr N Ayyanar, naece@tce.edu
- Dr M Senthilarasi, msiece@tce.edu

|         |                    |          |   |   |   |        |
|---------|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| 22EG170 | ENGLISH LABORATORY | Category | L | T | P | Credit |
|         |                    | HSMC     | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1      |

**Preamble**

This practical course enables the students to develop and evaluate their basic English language skills through individualized learning process at the Language Lab, using English Software and online resources. In addition, it facilitates students with the need-based student-centric presentation sessions in a multi-media driven classroom environment.

**Prerequisite**

NIL

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| COs | Course Outcomes   | TCE Proficiency Scale |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| CO1 | Interpret words correctly through listening and watching general and technical online contents                  | TPS1                  |
| CO2 | Develop appropriate pronunciation skills through listening and speaking practices                               | TPS3                  |
| CO3 | Build and apply a wide range of lexicons in general and technical presentations                                 | TPS3                  |
| CO4 | Identify and apply the key ideas and spoken English features learnt through auditory and visual listening tools | TPS3                  |
| CO5 | Experiment with inventiveness by creating a blog, vlog, or YouTube channel.                                     | TPS3                  |
| CO6 | Prepare and deliver oral and written presentations using digital tools.   | TPS3                  |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | M   | S    |      | M    |
| CO3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | L   | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | L   | M   | S    |      | M    |
| CO5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | L   | M   | S    |      | S    |
| CO6 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | L   | S   | S    |      | S    |

**Assessment Pattern**

Students' performance will be assessed in the language lab/ classroom as given below:

- Spoken Task - General / Technical Presentation / Picture Description :20 Marks
- Listening Task –(MCQs, Gap Filling Exercises) :10 Marks
- Written Test - Phonetics, Grammar, Vocabulary, Reading :20 Marks

**External:** Online Exam- Phonetics, Grammar, Vocabulary, Reading (45 Minutes): 50 Marks  
 Listening Test : 20 Marks  
 Submission of Students' Record on Practical Tasks in the Class and Lab :10 Marks  
 BEC Vantage Speaking Tasks I and II : 20 Marks



**List of Experiments**

| S.No                                   | Topic   | Hours     |
|--|---|-----------|
| <b>LAB ACTIVITIES (12 Hours)</b>       |   |           |
| 1                                      | Listening to TED Talks/ Podcasts/ Product Advertisements/ News Bulletins.   | 2         |
| 2                                      | Phonetics – Tutorials through Online Repositories, English Movie Clips and Software in the Lab(S-net)   | 2         |
| 3                                      | Vocabulary Development through Movies / Short Films/ Documentaries  | 2         |
| 4                                      | Language Development through English software S-net and Online Content (Tenses, Voices, SV Agreement, Prepositions, Coherence Markers, Relative Clauses, Modals, Punctuation) | 2         |
| 5                                      | Reading Comprehension – I (General / Technical, BEC Vantage Reading Task III)   | 2         |
| 6                                      | Creating a Blog/Vlog/YouTube Channel –Uploading MP3/MP4 – Practice (Movie/Book/ Gadget Review, General/Tech Talks, Interview with Celebrities)                                | 1         |
| 7                                      | Revision – Model Online Aptitude Test   | 1         |
| <b>CLASSROOM ACTIVITIES (12 Hours)</b> |   |           |
| 8                                      | Introduction of Spoken English Features   | 1         |
| 9                                      | Self-introduction and Introducing others  | 1         |
| 10                                     | Video Comprehension – Brainstorming and Note-Taking   | 2         |
| 11                                     | Role-Play, Picture/Movie Description  | 1         |
| 12                                     | Reporting the events from Media / Newspapers – Discussion   | 1         |
| 13                                     | Interactive Games for Language Development  | 1         |
| 14                                     | Reading / Note Making (Extensive Reading – News Paper Reports)  | 1         |
| 15                                     | Presentation – I (Book /Movie Review, Story Telling, General Presentations)   | 2         |
| 16                                     | Presentation – II (Technical Presentations)   | 2         |
| <b>Total</b>                           |   | <b>24</b> |

**Software Used:**

1. English Software S Net
2. Business English Certificate-Vantage- Practice Software

**Teaching Resources and Websites:**

1. Open Online Repositories from Oxford / Cambridge / British Council/ Voice of America
2. Free Video Downloads from YouTube
3. www.ted.com
4. tcesrenglish.blogspot.com

**Course Designers:**

1. Dr.A.Tamilselvi                      tamilselvi@tce.edu
2. Dr. S. Rajaram                      sreng@tce.edu
3. Dr.RS. Swarnalakshmi              rssleng@tce.edu
4. Mrs. M. Sarpparaje                    mseeng@tce.edu

|                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>22PH180</b> | <b>PHYSICS LABORATORY</b> |
|----------------|---------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1      |

**Preamble**

This course ensures that students are able to apply the basic physics concepts and carry out the experiments to determine the various physical parameters related to the material

- Learn the necessary theory to understand the concept involved in the experiment.
- Acquire the skills to carry out the experiment.
- Tabulate the observed data and use the formula to evaluate the required quantities.
- Plot the data in a graph and use it for calculation.

**Prerequisite**

NIL

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

|     | Course Outcome   | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment Level (%) |
|-----|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Analyze the mechanical & electrical oscillations and determine their resonance frequency                         | TPS3                  | 85                       | 90                            |
| CO2 | Analyse the interference and diffraction patterns for micron sized objects                                       | TPS3                  | 85                       | 90                            |
| CO3 | Investigate the V-I characteristics of photodiode, phototransistor under dark and bright illumination conditions | TPS3                  | 85                       | 90                            |
| CO4 | Determine the Planck's constant using LEDs   | TPS3                  | 85                       | 90                            |
| CO5 | Plot the VI characteristics of solar cell and find the fill factor   | TPS3                  | 85                       | 90                            |
| CO6 | Determine the reversibility of classical and quantum logic gates   | TPS3                  | 85                       | 90                            |
| CO7 | Identify the variation of magnetic field with distance for circular coils  | TPS3                  | 85                       | 90                            |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | S   | -    | -    | L    |
| CO2. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | S   | -    | -    | L    |
| CO3  | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | S   | -    | -    | L    |
| CO4  | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | S   | -    | -    | L    |
| CO5  | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | S   | -    | -    | L    |
| CO6  | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | S   | -    | -    | L    |
| CO7  | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | S   | -    | -    | L    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**List of Experiments**

1. Quantum Logic Gate-Toffoli gate
2. Study of Optoelectronic Devices- Photodiode, Phototransistor.

3. Solar cell VI characteristics, fill factor & Optical Fibre - Determination of numerical aperture.
4. Torsional pendulum – Determination of rigidity modulus of wire and moment of inertia of regular objects.
5. Laser Diffraction - Determination of wave length of the laser using grating and determination of micro particle size. (Observing diffraction pattern due to single and double slit)
6. Air wedge – Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire.
7. Determination of Planck's constant through V-I characteristics of LED.
8. Determination of magnetic field-Stewart and Gees.
9. LCR Circuit – Determination of resonant frequency

**Course Designer(s):**

1. Dr N. Sankarasubramanian, Professor, nssphy@tce.edu
2. Dr A. L . Subramaniyan, Assistant Professor, alsphy@tce.edu
3. Dr P.K. Kannan, Assistant Professor, akphy@ce.edu

|                |                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>22CH190</b> | <b>CHEMISTRY LABORATORY</b> |
|----------------|-----------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1      |

**Preamble**

This course aims to provide the students, a basic practical knowledge in chemistry. The objective of this course is to develop intellectual and psychomotor skills of the students by providing hands on experience in quantitative, electrochemical and photo-chemical analysis.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome   | TCE Proficiency Scale |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| CO1 | Estimate the chemical water quality parameters of sample water / effluent                        | TPS3                  |
| CO2 | Demonstrate presence of calcium ions in milk sample  | TPS3                  |
| CO3 | Determine the surface tension of solvent mixtures  | TPS3                  |
| CO4 | Estimate pH and acid content of samples using pH metric and conductometric titrations            | TPS3                  |
| CO5 | Illustrate the strength of oxidisable materials present in given sample by potentiometric method | TPS3                  |
| CO6 | Determine Fe <sup>2+</sup> ion in effluent using colorimetric method                             | TPS3                  |
| CO7 | Calculate the efficiency of electroplating   | TPS3                  |
| CO8 | Determine the rate of corrosion of metal & alloy using potentiodynamic polarisation method       | TPS3                  |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO7. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |
| CO8. | S   | M   | L   | -   | M   | -   | -   | -   | L   | -    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping**

| Experimental List                            | CO  |
|--|-----|
| <b>Quantitative Analysis</b>                 |     |
| Estimation of total hardness of water sample | CO1 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Estimation of COD of industrial effluent   | CO1 |
| Determination of calcium ion in milk sample  | CO2 |
| Determination of surface tension of solvent mixture  | CO3 |
| <b>Electrochemical and Photochemical Analysis</b>  |     |
| Determination of the Phosphoric acid content in soft drinks using conductometric titration                 | CO4 |
| Determination of pH of soil by pH metric titration   | CO4 |
| Potentiometric redox titration ( $K_2Cr_2O_7$ vs FAS, $KMnO_4$ vs FAS)                                     | CO5 |
| Estimation of iron content in water sample using colorimeter   | CO6 |
| Estimation of current density of electroplating process using Hull cell                                    | CO7 |
| Determination of rate of corrosion of metal and alloy using potentiodynamic polarisation technique (TAFEL) | CO8 |

### Learning Resources

1. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis (8<sup>TH</sup> edition, 2014)
2. Laboratory Manual – Department of Chemistry, Thiagarajar College of Engineering (2022)

### Course Designers:

- |                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Dr.M.Kottaisamy             | hodchem@tce.edu    |
| 2. Dr.V.Velkannan              | velkannan@tce.edu  |
| 3. Dr. S. Sivailango           | drssilango@tce.edu |
| 4. Dr.M.Velayudham             | mvchem@tce.edu     |
| 5. Dr.R.Kodi Pandyan           | rkp@tce.edu        |
| 6. Dr.A.Ramalinga chandrasekar | arcchem@tce.edu    |
| 7. Dr. B. Shankar              | bsrchem@tce.edu    |

**CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI**

**FOR**

**SECOND SEMESTER**

**and**

**22EC310 Probability and Statistics for third semester  
22EC410 Optimization for fourth semester**

**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME  
(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED FROM THE  
ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23**

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University)  
**MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU**

Phone : 0452 – 2482240, 41

Fax : 0452 2483427

Web : [www.tce.edu](http://www.tce.edu)

## **Vision and Mission of the Department**

### **Vision:**

To empower the Electronics and Communication Engineering students with technological excellence, professional commitment and social responsibility.

### **Mission:**

- ME1. Attaining academic excellence in Electronics and Communication Engineering through dedication to duty, innovation in learning and research, state of the art laboratories and industry driven skill development.
- ME2. Establishing suitable environment for the students to develop professionalism and face life challenges with ethical integrity.
- ME3. Nurturing the students to understand the societal needs and equip them with technical expertise to provide appropriate solutions.
- ME4. Providing breeding ground to obtain entrepreneurial skills and leadership qualities for self and social growth.

### **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):**

- PEO1. Graduates will be capable of developing specification and design procedures, prototyping and test methodologies for modern electronics and communication systems and gadgets that perform analog and digital processing functions.
- PEO2. Graduates will be able to work and adapt to changes in allied areas of Electronics and Communication Engineering through personal success and life long learning.
- PEO3. Graduates will be able to identify technological requirements for the society and provide cost effective solutions.
  - These objectives will be evidenced by professional visibility (publications, presentations, inventions, patents and awards), entrepreneurial activities, international activities (participation in international conferences, collaborative research and employment abroad)

### **Program Outcomes:**

#### **Engineering Graduates will be able to:**

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **Program Specific Outcomes:**

#### **Engineering Graduates will be able to**

- PSO1. Design circuits and systems for complex engineering problems in Electronics and Communication and allied areas.
- PSO2. Apply research methodologies to provide solutions for contemporary problems in the areas including RF, Signal Processing, Image Processing, VLSI, Optical Communication, Networks and Embedded Systems for given specifications.
- PSO3. Actively contribute as a member or leader in diverse teams, and communicate effectively on complex engineering activities and involve in life-long learning, by applying reasoning and ethical principles.



**PEO- Mission Mapping:**

|      | ME1 | ME2 | ME3 | ME4 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PEO1 | S   | M   | M   | L   |
| PEO2 | L   | S   | M   | M   |
| PEO3 | M   | L   | S   | M   |

**PEO-PO-PSO Mapping:**

|       | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PEO 1 | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    |      |      | ■    | ■    | ■     |       |       | ■     | ■     |       |
| PEO 2 | ■    |      |      |      |      |      |      | ■    | ■    | ■     | ■     | ■     | ■     |       | ■     |
| PEO 3 | ■    | ■    |      |      |      | ■    | ■    | ■    |      |       |       |       | ■     | ■     |       |

**PO-GA Mapping:**

|      | GA1 | GA2 | GA3 | GA4 | GA5 | GA6 | GA7 | GA8 | GA9 | GA10 | GA11 | GA12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| PO1  | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO2  |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO3  |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO4  |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO5  |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO6  |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |      |      |      |
| PO9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |      |      |      |
| PO10 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■    |      |      |
| PO11 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | ■    |      |
| PO12 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | ■    |

**TCE PROFICIENCY SCALE (CDIO Curriculum Framework)**

| TCE Proficiency Scale (TPS) | Proficiency                                 | Cognitive  | Affective    | Psychomotor             |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| TPS1                        | To have been exposed to                     | Remember   | Receive      | Perception, Set         |
| TPS2                        | To be able to interpret and imitate         | Understand | Respond      | Guided Response         |
| TPS3                        | To be skilled in the practice or implement  | Apply      | Value        | Mechanism               |
| TPS4                        | To be able to participate in and contribute | Analyse    | Organise     | Complex Overt Responses |
| TPS5                        | To be able to judge and adapt               | Evaluate   | Organise     | Adaptation              |
| TPS6                        | To be able to lead and innovate             | Create     | Characterize | Origination             |

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

(For the students admitted in the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

**Degree: B.E.**

| Sl. No.   | Category  | Credits  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>A.</b>   | <b>Foundation Courses (FC)</b>  | <b>54 - 66</b>                                 |
| a.  | Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Courses (HSMC)          | 09 - 12  |
| b.  | Basic Science Courses (BSC)   | 24 - 27  |
| c.  | Engineering Science Courses (ESC)   | 21 - 27  |
| <b>B.</b>   | <b>Professional Core Courses (PCC)</b>                                      | <b>55</b>                                      |
| <b>C.</b>   | <b>Professional Elective Courses (PEC)</b>                                  | <b>24 - 39</b>                                 |
| a.  | Programme Specific Elective (PSE)   | 15 - 24  |
| b.  | Programme Elective for Expanded Scope (PEES)                                | 09 - 15  |
| <b>D.</b>   | <b>Open Elective Courses (OEC)</b>  | <b>06 - 12</b>                                 |
| a.  | Interdisciplinary Elective (IE)   | 03 - 06  |
| b.  | Basic Science Elective (BSE)  | 03 - 06  |
| <b>E.</b>   | <b>Project Work (PW)</b>  | <b>12</b>                                      |
| <b>F.</b>   | <b>Internship and Mandatory Audit Courses as per Regulatory authorities</b> | Non-Credit and not included in CGPA            |
| <b>Minimum Credits to be earned for the award of the Degree</b> |   | <b>160</b>                                     |
|   |   | From A to E and the successful completion of F |

| <b>SCHEDULING OF COURSES FOR STUDENTS JOINED FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23 ONWARDS (B.E. ECE Programme) *</b> |  |  |   |   |  |  |                                       |   |  |  |        |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------|
| Sem  | Theory / Theory cum Practical / Practical      |  |   |   |  |  |                                       |   | CDIO courses                                     | Audit Courses (Mandatory Non-credit)     | Credit |
|  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4   | 5  | 6  | 7                                     | 8                                       |  |  |        |
| I  | 22MA110<br>Calculus for Engineers (BSC-4)      | 22PH120<br>Physics (BSC-3)                           | 22CH130<br>Chemistry (BSC-3)                      | 22EG140<br>Technical English (HSMC-2)                             | 22EC160<br>Computer Aided Engg. Graphics (TCP) (ESC-3)   | 22EG170<br>English Laboratory (HSMC-1)                   | 22PH180<br>Physics Laboratory (BSC-1) | 22CH190<br>Chemistry Laboratory (BSC-1) | 22EC190<br>Engineering Exploration (TCP) (ESC-2) |  | 20     |
| II   | 22EC210<br>Matrices and Linear Algebra (BSC-3) | 22EC220<br>Electronic Devices (ESC-3)                | 22EC230<br>Electric and Magnetic Circuits (PCC-4) | 22EC240<br>Digital Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)                   | 22EC250<br>Field Theory and Transmission Lines (PCC-3)   | 22EC260<br>Problem Solving using Computers (TCP) (ESC-3) |                                       |   |  | 22CHAA0<br>Environmental Science (BSC-0) | 20     |
| III  | 22EC310<br>Probability and Statistics BSC-3    | 22EC320<br>Analog Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)       | 22EC330<br>Network Analysis and Synthesis (BSC-3) | 22EC340<br>Computer Organization and Microprocessor (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC350<br>Signals and Systems (TCP) (PCC-4)             | 22EC360<br>Object-Oriented Programming (ESC-3)           |                                       |   |  |  | 21     |
| IV   | 22EC410<br>Optimization BSC-3                  | 22EC420<br>Mixed Signal Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-3) | 22EC430<br>RF Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)        | 22EC440<br>Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems (TCP) (PCC-4)    | 22EC450<br>Discrete-Time Signal Processing (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC460<br>Introduction to Data Science (ESC-2)          |                                       |   | 22ES490<br>Design Thinking (ESC-3)               | 22YYXX0<br>Audit Course                  | 23     |

|      |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |    |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|----|
| V    | 22EC510<br>Data<br>Communic<br>ation<br>Networks<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4) | 22EC520<br>VLSI<br>Circuits<br>and<br>Systems<br>PCC-3 | 22EC530<br>Antennas<br>and Wave<br>Propagati<br>on (TCP)<br>(PCC-3) | 22EC540<br>Sensors and<br>Instrumentatio<br>n<br>(PCC-2) | 22EC550<br>Analog and<br>Digital<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4)   |   | 22YYGX0<br>Interdiscip<br>linary<br>Elective<br>(OE-3) |  | 22EC590<br>Electronics<br>- Design<br>Project<br>(PW-3)   |  | 22 |
| VI   | 22EC610<br>Accounting<br>and<br>Finance<br>(HSMC-3)                  | 22EC620<br>Image<br>Processin<br>g (TCP)<br>(PCC-3)    | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)  |  | 22EC630<br>Optical and<br>Wireless<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4) | 22EC640<br>Systems<br>Software<br>(ESC-2) | 22YYFX0<br>Basic<br>Science<br>Elective<br>(OE-3)      | 22EG650<br>Professiona<br>l<br>Communic<br>ation<br>(HSMC-3) | 22EC690<br>Communica<br>tions -<br>Design<br>Project –<br>(PW-3)  |  | 24 |
| VII  | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)   | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)                                   | 22ECRX0<br>(PEES –<br>3)  | 22ECRX0<br>(PEES – 3)                                    | 22ECRX0<br>(PEES – 3)   |   |  |  | 22EC790<br>Secure<br>Communica<br>tion (or) AI<br>in<br>Communica<br>tion., vision<br>and health-<br>care Design<br>Project<br>(PW-3) |  | 18 |
| VIII | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)   | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)                                   | 22ECPX0<br>(PSE – 3)  |  |   |   |  |  | 22EC890<br>Final<br>Project<br>(PW-3)   |  | 12 |

***\*This schedule shows an optimal way of completing the B.E. Degree programme successfully in 4 Years***

***Total Credits for Curricular Activities: 160***

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**COURSES OF STUDY**

(For the students admitted in the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

**SECOND SEMESTER**

| Course Code                 | Name of the Course                  | Category | No. of Hours / Week |          |          | Credits   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                                     |          | L                   | T        | P        |           |
| <b>THEORY</b>               |                                     |          |                     |          |          |           |
| 22EC210                     | Matrices and Linear Algebra         | BSC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3         |
| 22EC220                     | Electronic Devices                  | ESC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3         |
| 22EC230                     | Electric and Magnetic Circuits      | PCC      | 3                   | 1        | -        | 4         |
| 22EC250                     | Field Theory and Transmission Lines | PCC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3         |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b> |                                     |          |                     |          |          |           |
| 22EC240                     | Digital Circuit Design              | PCC      | 3                   | -        | 2        | 4         |
| 22EC260                     | Problem Solving using Computers     | ESC      | 2                   | -        | 2        | 3         |
| <b>AUDIT COURSE</b>         |                                     |          |                     |          |          |           |
| 22CHAA0                     | Environmental Science               | BSC      | 1                   | -        | 1        | 0         |
| <b>Total</b>                |                                     |          | <b>15</b>           | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>20</b> |

**THIRD SEMESTER**

| Course Code   | Name of the Course         | Category | No. of Hours / Week |          |          | Credits  |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|               |                            |          | L                   | T        | P        |          |
| <b>THEORY</b> |                            |          |                     |          |          |          |
| 22EC310       | Probability and Statistics | BSC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3        |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            |          | <b>2</b>            | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> |

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

| Course Code   | Name of the Course | Category | No. of Hours / Week |          |          | Credits  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|               |                    |          | L                   | T        | P        |          |
| <b>THEORY</b> |                    |          |                     |          |          |          |
| 22EC410       | Optimization       | BSC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3        |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    |          | <b>2</b>            | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> |

BSC : Basic Science Courses  
PCC : Professional Core Courses (PCC)  
ESC : Engineering Science Courses

L : Lecture  
T : Tutorial  
P : Practical

**Note:**

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit  
1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit  
2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**  
**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS**

(For the Students admitted in the academic year 2022-23 onwards)

**SECOND SEMESTER**

| Course Code                 | Name of the Course                  | Duration of TE in Hrs. | Marks |    |            | Min. Marks for Pass |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----|------------|---------------------|-------|
|                             |                                     |                        | CA*   | TE | Max. Marks | TE                  | Total |
| <b>THEORY</b>               |                                     |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC210                     | Matrices and Linear Algebra         | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC220                     | Electronic Devices                  | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC230                     | Electric and Magnetic Circuits      | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC250                     | Field Theory and Transmission Lines | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b> |                                     |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC240                     | Digital Circuit Design              | 3                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 25                  | 50    |
| 22EC260                     | Problem Solving using Computers     | 3                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 25                  | 50    |
| <b>AUDIT COURSE</b>         |                                     |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22CHAA0                     | Environmental Science               | -                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 25                  | 50    |

**THIRD SEMESTER**

| Course Code   | Name of the Course         | Duration of TE in Hrs. | Marks |    |            | Min. Marks for Pass |       |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|----|------------|---------------------|-------|
|               |                            |                        | CA*   | TE | Max. Marks | TE                  | Total |
| <b>THEORY</b> |                            |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC310       | Probability and Statistics | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

| Course Code   | Name of the Course | Duration of TE in Hrs. | Marks |    |            | Min. Marks for Pass |       |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|----|------------|---------------------|-------|
|               |                    |                        | CA*   | TE | Max. Marks | TE                  | Total |
| <b>THEORY</b> |                    |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC410       | Optimization       | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |

TE – Terminal Examination, CA – Continuous Assessment

\*CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

|                |                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>22EC210</b> | <b>MATRICES AND LINEAR ALGEBRA</b> |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3      |

### Preamble

Mathematical functions can be viewed in many different ways and one way of viewing them is through vectors. Most of the algebraic manipulation of functions from an  $m$  dimensional space to an  $n$  dimensional space can be done using matrices and the tools from linear algebra. This course aims at giving through knowledge on matrices and linear algebra and enables the students to solve problems occurring in an  $n$  dimensional space.

### Prerequisite

NIL

### Course Outcomes

| COs | Course Outcomes  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Demonstrate vector space and subspace  | TPS 3                 | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO2 | Use rank nullity theorem to determine the dimension of the range space   | TPS 3                 | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO3 | Compute the nearest possible solution to the given system of equation  | TPS 3                 | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO4 | Determine an orthonormal basis for the given basis.  | TPS 3                 | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO5 | Use properties of Eigen values to determine Eigen values for higher powers of a matrix.                                    | TPS 3                 | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO6 | Decompose the given matrix into a product of unitary matrix and singular matrix and determine the Eigen values numerically | TPS 3                 | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO7 | Determine the matrix representation of a linear transformation and solve the linear system of equations numerically        | TPS 3                 | 70                        | 60                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO7 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | L    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| TPS / CO     | Assessment - I |           |           |             |          |            | Assessment - II |           |           |              |          |            | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |   |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
|              | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I (%) |          |            | CAT – II (%)    |           |           | Assg. II (%) |          |            |                   |           |           |   |
|              | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1           | 2        | 3          | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1            | 2        | 3          | 1                 | 2         | 3         |   |
| CO1          | -              | -         | 17        | -           | -        | 100        | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | -         | 8         |   |
| CO2          | 3              | 10        | 15        | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | -         | 6         | 8 |
| CO3          | -              | -         | 17        | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | -         | -         | 8 |
| CO4          | 4              | 10        | 8         | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | -         | 6         | 5 |
| CO5          | 3              | -         | 13        | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | -         | -         | 8 |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        | -          | 7               | 10        | 33        | -            | -        | 100        | -                 | 9         | 16        |   |
| CO7          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        | -          | 3               | 10        | 37        | -            | -        |            | -                 | 9         | 17        |   |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>10</b>      | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>10</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> |   |

**Syllabus**

**Vector Spaces:** Vector space, Subspaces, linear independence of vectors, basis and dimension, Row space and Column space, Rank and nullity theorem. [8 hours]

**Orthogonality:** Orthogonal subspaces, Least square problem, Inner product spaces, Orthonormal sets, The Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process. [7 hours]

**Matrix Eigen Value Problem:** Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Properties of eigen values and eigen vectors, orthogonal matrices, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms and Canonical Form, Singular value decomposition, Jacobi method, Power method, Determining Eigen values using matlab. [12 hours]

**Linear Transformations:** Definition and Examples, Matrix Representations of Linear Transformations, Similarity, Gauss Elimination method, Gauss Jordan method, Solving linear system of equations using matlab [9 hours]

**Text Book**

- Steven.J. Leon, "Linear Algebra with Applications", 8th edition, Pearson, 2010
- Erwin Kreszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th edition, Wiley, 2017.
- Glyn James, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2018.
- S. R. K. Iyengar, R. K. Jain, Mahinder Kumar Jain, "Numerical methods for Scientific and Engineering Computations", New Age International publishers, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- David C. Lay, "Linear Algebra and its applications", Pearson Addison – Addison Wesley, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2006.
- Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, New Delhi, 2012.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods | COS |
|------------|--|----------------|-----|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Vector Spaces</b>                                 |                |     |
| 1.1        | Vector space   | 1              | CO1 |
| 1.2        | Subspaces  | 1              | CO1 |
|            | <b>Tutorial</b>                                      | <b>1</b>       |     |
| 1.3        | Linear independence of vectors                       | 1              | CO2 |
| 1.4        | Basis and dimension                                  | 1              | CO2 |
| 1.5        | Row space and Column space, Rank and nullity theorem | 2              | CO2 |



|          |  |           |     |
|----------|--|-----------|-----|
|          | <b>Tutorial</b>                                  | <b>1</b>  |     |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Orthogonality</b>                             |           |     |
| 2.1      | Orthogonal subspaces                             | 1         | CO3 |
| 2.2      | Least square problem                             | 1         | CO3 |
|          | <b>Tutorial</b>                                  | <b>1</b>  |     |
| 2.3      | Inner product spaces                             | 1         | CO4 |
| 2.4      | Orthonormal sets                                 | 1         | CO4 |
| 2.5      | The Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process       | 1         | CO4 |
|          | <b>Tutorial</b>                                  | <b>1</b>  |     |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Matrix Eigen Value Problem</b>                |           |     |
| 3.1      | Eigen values and Eigen vectors                   | 1         | CO5 |
| 3.2      | Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors     | 1         | CO5 |
|          | <b>Tutorial</b>                                  | <b>1</b>  |     |
| 3.3      | Orthogonal matrices                              | 1         | CO6 |
| 3.4      | Diagonalization                                  | 1         | CO6 |
| 3.5      | Quadratic forms and Canonical Form               | 1         | CO6 |
| 3.6      | Singular value decomposition                     | 1         | CO6 |
|          | <b>Tutorial</b>                                  | <b>1</b>  |     |
| 3.7      | Jacobi method                                    | 1         | CO6 |
| 3.8      | Power method                                     | 2         | CO6 |
|          | Determining Eigen values using matlab            | <b>1</b>  |     |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Linear Transformations</b>                    |           |     |
| 4.1      | Definition and Examples                          | 1         | CO7 |
| 4.2      | Matrix Representations of Linear Transformations | 2         | CO7 |
| 4.3      | Similarity                                       | 2         | CO7 |
|          | <b>Tutorial</b>                                  | <b>1</b>  |     |
| 4.4      | Gauss Elimination method                         | 1         | CO7 |
| 4.5      | Gauss Jordan method                              | 1         | CO7 |
|          | Solving linear system of equations using matlab  | <b>1</b>  |     |
|          | <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>36</b> |     |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr. S. P. SuriyaPrabha                      suriyaprabha@tce.edu
- Dr. L. Muthusubramanian                lmsmat@tce.edu
- Dr. S. Suriyakala                            ssamat@tce.edu

|                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>22EC220</b> | <b>ELECTRONIC DEVICES</b> |
|----------------|---------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| ESC      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3      |

### Preamble

This is an introduction course to electronic devices. The course begins with a discussion on how electron energy bands are formed in semiconductors; followed by discussions on equilibrium statistics of electrons and holes, drift, diffusion currents, and generation and recombination processes. It then examines the principles and operations of essential semiconductor devices used in today's electronics: diodes, light detectors and emitters, bipolar junction transistors and MOSFETs. It includes the need for small signal model and large signal model of the devices which is the prerequisite for next level courses. The goal is to develop a solid understanding of the device concepts that will be needed in a broad range of areas from semiconductor to circuit (analog, digital and VLSI) design and engineering.

### Prerequisite

NIL

### Course Outcomes

| CO  | Course Outcome Statement  | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Describe the energy band diagram of Silicon Semiconductors.                           | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Examine the model parameters from the diode data Sheet                                | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Interpret the model parameters from the BJT data Sheet                                | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Calculate the current gain of the transistors using semiconductor parameters          | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Classify the types of FET based internal structure and operation.                     | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Explain the internal structure and principle of operation of photo and power devices. | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | M   | L   | -   | L   | -   | -   | L   | L   | L    | -    | L    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO2 | S   | M   | L   | -   | L   | -   | -   | L   | L   | L    | -    | L    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO3 | S   | M   | L   | -   | L   | -   | -   | L   | L   | L    | -    | L    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO4 | S   | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | L   | L   | L    | -    | L    | S    | -    | L    |
| CO5 | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | L    | S    | -    | L    |
| CO6 | S   | S   | M   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | S    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|                | Assessment - I |           |           |            |   |   | Assessment - II |           |           |            |   |   | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |   |    |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---|----|
|                | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I *  |   |   | CAT – II (%)    |           |           | Assg. II * |   |   |                   |           |           |   |    |
| CO \ TPS Scale | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1          | 2 | 3 | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1          | 2 | 3 | 1                 | 2         | 3         |   |    |
| CO1            | -              | 20        | -         | 100        |   |   | -               | -         | -         | 100        |   |   | -                 | 4         | 12        |   |    |
| CO2            | -              | 10        | 30        |            |   |   | -               | -         | -         |            |   |   | -                 | -         | -         | 4 | 10 |
| CO3            | -              | 10        | 30        |            |   |   | -               | -         | -         |            |   |   | -                 | -         | -         | 4 | 10 |
| CO4            | -              | -         | -         | 100        |   |   | -               | 10        | 20        | 100        |   |   | -                 | 4         | 10        |   |    |
| CO5            | -              | -         | -         |            |   |   | -               | 10        | 30        |            |   |   | -                 | 4         | 10        |   |    |
| CO6            | -              | -         | -         |            |   |   | -               | 20        | 20        |            |   |   | -                 | 4         | 10        |   |    |
| <b>Total</b>   | -              | <b>40</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>100</b> |   |   | -               | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>100</b> |   |   | -                 | <b>28</b> | <b>72</b> |   |    |

**Syllabus**

**Semiconductors:** Conductors, Semiconductors, Silicon Crystals, Intrinsic Semiconductors, Two Types of Extrinsic Semiconductors, Energy band structure, Energy Levels, Energy Hills **PN Junction Diodes:** Unbiased Diode, Forward Bias, Reverse Bias, Breakdown, Diode current, Current equation, Transition and Diffusion capacitance, Reading Diode datasheet, Rectifier circuit, Zener Diode. **Bipolar Junction Transistors:** Unbiased Transistor, Biased Transistor, Transistor Currents, CE Connection, Base Curve, Collector Curve, Transistor Approximations, Understanding BJT Data Sheet. **Field Effect Transistors:** JFETs, Drain and Transconductance Characteristics, MOSFETs, Depletion Mode MOSFET, Enhancement Mode MOSFET, Ohmic region, Understanding FET Datasheet. **Photo and Power Devices:** Photo diode, LED, LDR, SCR, DIAC, TRIAC.

**Text Book**

- Albert Paul Malvino and David J Bates, "Electronic Principles", 8th Edition, McGraw Hills, 2020.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- Robert L. Boylestad, Louis Nashelsk, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", 11th Edition, Pearson, 2013
- David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Oxford University Press, Fifth Edition, 2008.
- Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits", Oxford University Press Seventh Edition, 2015.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No. | Topic   | No. of Periods |
|------------|---|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>SEMICONDUCTOR</b>                                    |                |
| 1.1        | Conductors, Semiconductors, Silicon Crystals            | 1              |
| 1.2        | Intrinsic Semiconductors                                | 1              |
| 1.3        | Two Types of Extrinsic Semiconductors                   | 1              |
| 1.4        | Energy band structure                                   | 1              |
| 1.5        | Energy Levels, Energy Hills                             | 3              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>P-N JUNCTION</b>                                     |                |
| 2.1        | Unbiased Diode, Forward Bias, Reverse Bias,             | 1              |
| 2.2        | Breakdown, Diode current                                | 1              |
| 2.3        | Current equation, Transition and Diffusion capacitance, | 1              |
| 2.4        | Reading Diode datasheet                                 | 1              |
| 2.5        | Rectifier circuit                                       | 2              |

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.6 | Zener Diode.                               | 2  |
| 3   | <b>BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTOR (BJT)</b>   |    |
| 3.1 | Unbiased Transistor                        | 1  |
| 3.2 | Biased Transistor                          | 1  |
| 3.3 | Transistor Currents, CE Connection         | 2  |
| 3.4 | Base Curve, Collector Curve                | 2  |
| 3.5 | Transistor Approximations                  | 1  |
| 3.6 | Understanding BJT Data Sheet.              | 1  |
| 4   | <b>FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS (FET)</b>      |    |
| 4.1 | JFETs                                      | 1  |
| 4.2 | Drain and Transconductance Characteristics | 2  |
| 4.3 | MOSFETs, Depletion Mode MOSFET             | 1  |
| 4.4 | Enhancement Mode MOSFET                    | 1  |
| 4.5 | Ohmic region                               | 1  |
| 4.6 | Understanding FET Datasheet                | 1  |
| 5   | <b>PHOTO AND POWER DEVICES</b>             |    |
| 5.1 | Photo diode, LED, LDR                      | 3  |
| 5.2 | SCR, DIAC, TRIAC                           | 3  |
|     | Total                                      | 36 |

#### Course Designers:

- Dr.N.B.Balamurugan                      nbbalamurugan@tce.edu
- Dr. V.Vinoth Thyagarajan              vvkece@tce.edu
- Dr.S.Rajaram                              rajaram\_siva@tce.edu
- Dr.D.Gracia Nirmala Rani              gracia@tce.edu
- Dr.V.R.Venkatasubramani              venthiru@tce.edu
- Mrs J Shanthi                              jsiece@tce.edu

|         |                                       |          |   |   |   |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| 22EC230 | <b>ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC CIRCUITS</b> | Category | L | T | P | Credit |
|         |                                       | PCC      | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4      |

### Preamble

This course is an introduction to electrical and magnetic circuits. It starts with the basic quantities used to characterize circuit operation (like current, voltage, and power) and then enforce several physical laws to form the basis of DC and AC electric circuit analysis. Electric circuits will be examined in time domain under transient and sinusoidal steady-state conditions. Simple magnetic circuit analysis will be done with respective Laws and the operation of transformer will also be studied.

### Prerequisite

NIL

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes  | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply the knowledge of basic circuit laws to simplify DC circuits.                     | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Solve DC circuits by using KVL and KCL.  | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Apply network theorems for the analysis of electrical circuits.                        | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Determine Complex Impedance, Power factor of single phase and Three phase AC Circuits. | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Obtain the transient and steady-state response of electrical circuits in Time domain.  | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Apply circuit analysis methods applicable to magnetic circuits.                        | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| COs      | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1      | S    | M    | L    | L    | L    | -    | -    | L    | M    | M     | -     | -     | S     | L     | L     |
| CO2      | S    | M    | L    | L    | L    | -    | -    | L    | M    | M     | -     | -     | S     | L     | L     |
| CO3      | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | M    | M     | -     | -     | S     | -     | L     |
| CO4      | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | M    | M     | -     | L     | S     | -     | L     |
| CO5      | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | M    | M     | -     | L     | S     | -     | L     |
| CO6      | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | M    | M     | -     | -     | S     | -     | L     |
| Over all | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 2     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 1     |
|          | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | M    | M     | -     | -     | S     | -     | L     |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|                | Assessment - I |           |           |               |   |           | Assessment - II |            |    |                |           |   | Terminal Exam (%) |   |    |   |   |    |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------|-----------------|------------|----|----------------|-----------|---|-------------------|---|----|---|---|----|
|                | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I * (%) |   |           | CAT – II (%)    |            |    | Assg. II * (%) |           |   |                   |   |    |   |   |    |
| CO \ TPS Scale | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1             | 2 | 3         | 1               | 2          | 3  | 1              | 2         | 3 | 1                 | 2 | 3  |   |   |    |
| CO1            | -              | 10        | 10        | 100           |   |           | -               |            |    | 100            |           |   | -                 | 4 | 6  |   |   |    |
| CO2            | -              | 10        | 20        |               |   |           | -               |            |    |                |           |   | -                 |   |    | - | 4 | 14 |
| CO3            | -              | 10        | 40        |               |   |           | -               |            |    |                |           |   | -                 |   |    | - | 4 | 15 |
| CO4            | -              |           |           | 100           |   |           | -               | 8          | 25 | 100            |           |   | -                 | 4 | 15 |   |   |    |
| CO5            | -              |           |           |               |   |           | -               | 4          | 30 |                |           |   | -                 | - | 20 |   |   |    |
| CO6            | -              |           |           |               |   |           | -               | 8          | 25 |                |           |   | -                 | 4 | 10 |   |   |    |
| <b>Total</b>   | -              | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>100</b>    | - | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b>       | <b>100</b> | -  | <b>20</b>      | <b>80</b> |   |                   |   |    |   |   |    |

**Syllabus**

**Electric circuit Elements and Kirchoff's laws:** Charge, Voltage, Current and Power; Voltage ,current sources; series and parallel circuit, Voltage and current Divider; KCL and KVL ; **DC Circuit Analysis:** Mesh, super mesh, Node and super Node Analysis **Theorems:** Source Transformation; Superposition; Thévenin's and Norton's equivalent Circuits; Maximum power transfer Theorem; Tellegen's Theorem; Reciprocity Theorem;  $\Delta \leftrightarrow Y$  conversion; **AC Components & Circuits:** Inductor; Capacitor; AC sources, Complex impedance, RL, RC & RLC series and parallel circuits and Phasors; power and Power factors; Duality in Electrical circuits; **Poly Phase circuits:** Single-Phase Three-Wire Systems; Three-Phase Y-Y Connection; The Delta Connection; **AC Steady State Analysis in Time domain :** Mesh, Node Analysis & Theorems on AC circuits ; Resonance. **Transient Analysis in Time domain :** Source Free, DC Driven RL, RC & RLC circuits; **Magnetically coupled circuits:** Self and Mutual Inductance; Dot convention, Energy considerations, Linear transformer; Ideal transformer and Impedance matching; Tuned circuits.

**Text Book**

- W. H Hayt, J. E Kemmerly and S.M Durbin, "Engineering Circuit Analysis" by 9th Edition (2020), McGraw Hill.

**Reference Books**

- A. Sudhakar and Shyammoan S. Palli, "Circuits and Networks: Analysis and Synthesis", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition (2017), McGraw Hill.
- Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits" 7<sup>th</sup> Edition (2022), McGraw Hill.
- Mahmood Nahvi and Joseph Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Electric Circuits", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition (2017) McGraw-Hill.
- NPTel, SC Dutta Roy, Circuit Theory, IITD, <http://nptel.iitd.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=10810204>
- NPTel Nagendra Krishnapura, Basic Electrical Circuits, IITM, [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\\_ee64/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ee64/preview)

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| # | Topic  | Lecture Hours | Tutorial |
|---|--|---------------|----------|
| 1 | <b>Introduction</b>  | 1             | -        |
| 2 | Charge, Voltage, Current and Power, Voltage ,current sources | 1             | -        |
| 3 | Series and parallel circuit, Voltage and current Divider;    | 1             | 1        |
| 4 | Mesh, super mesh, Node and super Node Analysis               | 4             | 1        |
|   | <b>Theorems</b>  |               |          |
| 5 | Source Transformation; Superposition Theorem                 | 1             | 1        |
| 6 | Thévenin's and Norton's equivalent Circuits;                 | 2             | 1        |

|              |  |           |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 7            | Maximum power transfer Theorem; Tellegens Theorem; Reciprocity Theorem;  | 2         | -         |
| 8            | $\Delta \leftrightarrow Y$ conversion                                    | 1         | 1         |
|              | <b>AC Components &amp; Circuits:</b>                                     |           |           |
| 9            | Inductor; Capacitor; AC sources,   | 1         | -         |
| 10           | AC sources, Complex impedance, RL, RC & RLC series and parallel circuits | 2         | 1         |
| 11           | Phasors; power and Power factors;  | 3         | -         |
| 12           | Duality in Electrical circuits;  | 1         | -         |
|              | <b>Poly Phase circuits:</b>  |           |           |
| 13           | Single-Phase Three-Wire Systems;   | 2         |           |
| 14           | Three-Phase Y-Y Connection; The Delta Connection                         | 2         | 2         |
|              | <b>AC Steady State Analysis in Time domain:</b>                          |           |           |
| 15           | Mesh, Node Analysis & Theorems on AC circuits                            | 2         | 1         |
| 16           | Resonance  | 2         |           |
|              | <b>Transient Analysis in Time domain</b>                                 |           |           |
| 17           | Source Free,   | 1         | 1         |
| 18           | DC Driven RL, RC & RLC circuits  | 2         | 1         |
|              | <b>Magnetically coupled circuits:</b>                                    |           |           |
| 19           | Self and Mutual Inductance   | 1         | -         |
| 20           | Dot convention, Energy considerations,                                   | 1         | 1         |
| 21           | Linear and Ideal transformer and Impedance matching                      | 2         | -         |
| 22           | Tuned Circuits   | 1         |           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  | <b>36</b> | <b>12</b> |

**Marks Allocation for Assignment:**

| Sl. No       | Description  | Marks     |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| 1            | Assignment 1 – a) Tutorial Submission<br>b) Experimental Verification of Kirchoff's Laws and Theorems                    | 40        |
| 2            | Assignment 2 – a) Tutorial Submission<br>b) Power calculations of each electrical and electronic appliances at Residence | 40        |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>80</b> |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr. K. Hariharan, khh@tce.edu
- Dr. B.Sathyabama, sbece@tce.edu

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>22EC240</b> | <b>DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGN</b> |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit | TE     |
| PCC      | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4      | Theory |

### Preamble

The course is offered as theory cum practical course in concurrent with the course on "Electronic Devices". Cell phones and handheld devices of various kinds offer new, competing features almost daily. Underneath the attractive graphical user interface of all of these devices sits a digital system that processes data in a binary format. Hence, this course is to give hands on training for the students to understand the knowledge of basic combinational and sequential circuits of digital systems. This course relies on extensive use of Hardware Description Language for describing and implementing digital logic designs on standard ICs.

### Prerequisite

NIL

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome   | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Explain the of Digital information Systems and number systems.             | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Use Boolean algebra and graphical methods to simplify the Logic functions. | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Design a combinational circuit using logic gates.                          | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Design of synchronous sequential Circuits for a given specification        | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Design of asynchronous sequential Circuits for a given specification       | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Analyse the Sequential circuits in Moore / Mealy FSM Models                | TPS4                  | 70                        | 70                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| Cos | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS O1 | PS O2 | PS O2 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | M    | L    |      | -    | -    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | L     | -     | L     |
| CO2 | S    | M    | L    | -    | -    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO3 | S    | M    | L    | -    | S    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO4 | S    | M    | L    | L    | S    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO5 | S    | S    | M    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | S     | -     | L     |
| CO6 | S    | S    | M    | L    | S    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | S     | L     | L     |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low



**Assessment Pattern**

|              | Assessment - I |           |           | Assessment - II |          |            | Terminal Exam (Theory) (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | CAT – II (%)    |          |            |                            |           |           |
| CO \ TPS     | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1               | 2        | 3          | 1                          | 2         | 3         |
| CO1          | 5              | 10        |           |                 |          |            | -                          | 5         |           |
| CO2          | 5              | 10        | 20        |                 |          |            | -                          | 5         | 20        |
| CO3          |                | 10        | 40        |                 |          |            | -                          | 5         | 20        |
| CO4          |                |           |           |                 | -        | 30         | -                          | 5         | 20        |
| CO5          |                |           |           |                 | -        | 30         | -                          |           | 10        |
| CO6          |                |           |           |                 | -        | 40         | -                          |           | 10        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>10</b>      | <b>30</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> |                            | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> |

**Syllabus****Theory:**

**Digital Information Processing:** Basis of Digital System, Number systems and Codes, Methods of base conversions, Code Converters and their Applications. **Boolean Algebra and Switching Functions:** Basic postulates and fundamental theorems of Boolean algebra; Standard representation of logic functions – Sum Of Product (SOP) and Product Of Sum (POS) forms; NAND and NOR Implementation - Simplification of switching functions– Karnaugh Maps and Quine- McCluskey tabular methods. **Combinational Logic Design:** Adders/subtractors, Fast adder, Magnitude comparator, Multiplexer Demultiplexer, Encoders, Decoders, Multiplier, and Parity generator and Checker, Standard IC Data Sheets and its Descriptions, HDL implementation of combinational circuits. **Synchronous Sequential circuits:** Bistable elements, Latches and flip flops- S-R, JK, D and Master-Slave JK FF, Analysis and Design of Clocked Sequential Circuits, State Minimization and State Assignment, Shift Registers, Counters. HDL implementation of sequential circuits. **Asynchronous Sequential Circuits:** Design and Analysis of asynchronous sequential circuits, cycles, races, and Hazard- Static and Dynamic. Design and Analysis of Moore/Mealy FSM Models

**Practical:**

1. Verification of Basic and Universal Logic Gates and Boolean Laws and Theorems.
2. Introduction to HDL Coding and simulation of Logic Gates.
3. Design and Implementation of Arithmetic Circuits a. Adder b. Subtractor
4. Design and Implementation of combinational circuits – Multiplexer and Demultiplexer using MSI chips
5. Design and Simulation of Encoder and Decoder using HDL code.
6. Design and Implementation of code converters a) Gray code to Excess-3 code. b) BCD to Seven segment display
7. Design and Simulation of Latches and Flip-flops using HDL Code.
8. Design and Implementation of Shift Registers
9. Design and Implementation of Synchronous Mod counters
10. Design and HDL Implementation of Sequence Detectors using FSM Approaches.

**Text Books**

- Wakerly, John, Digital Design: Principles and Practice (5th edition), Pearson, 2021.
- M. Morris Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL VHDL, and System Verilog, Sixth Edition, Pearson, 2018.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- D. D. Givone, Digital Principles and Design, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2017.
- Charles. H. Roth, Jr., Fundamentals of Logic Design, Enhanced Seventh Edition, 2020
- Thomas L. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, 11th Edition, Pearson, 2015
- William I. Fletcher, "An Engineering Approach to Digital Design, 1st Edition reprint 2015.
- NPTEL course Digital Circuits: <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106086/>

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No.                | Topic   | No. of Lectures | CO  |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| 1                         | <b>Digital Information Processing</b>   |                 |     |
| 1.1                       | Basics of Digital Systems, Software and Electronic aspects of Digital Design, Digital ICs.  | 2               | CO1 |
| 1.2                       | Number systems and Codes, Methods of base conversions                                       | 1               | CO1 |
| 1.3                       | Code Converters and their Applications  | 1               | CO1 |
| 2                         | <b>Boolean Algebra and Switching Functions</b>  |                 |     |
| 2.2                       | Basic postulates and fundamental theorems of Boolean algebra                                | 1               | CO2 |
| 2.3                       | Standard representation of logic functions - SOP and POS forms, NAND and NOR Implementation | 2               | CO2 |
| 2.4                       | Simplification of switching functions – Karnaugh Map  | 2               | CO2 |
| 2.5                       | Quine-McCluskey Tabular methods   | 2               | CO2 |
| 3                         | <b>Combinational logic Design</b>   |                 |     |
| 3.1                       | Adders/subtractors, fast adder, magnitude comparator  | 2               | CO3 |
| 3.2                       | Multiplexer Demultiplexers, encoders, decoders  | 2               | CO3 |
| 3.3                       | Multiplier, Parity generator and Checker  | 2               | CO3 |
| 3.4                       | Standard IC Data Sheets and its Descriptions  | 2               | CO3 |
| 4                         | <b>Synchronous Sequential Logic Design</b>  |                 |     |
| 4.1                       | Bistable elements, Latches  | 1               | CO4 |
| 4.2                       | Flip-flops: - S-R, JK, D and T, Master Slave Flipflop                                       | 2               | CO4 |
| 4.3                       | Analysis and Design of Clocked Sequential Circuits, State Minimization and State Assignment | 3               | CO6 |
| 4.4                       | Shift register, Counters.   | 3               | CO4 |
| 4.5                       | HDL implementation of sequential circuits.  | 2               | CO4 |
| 5                         | <b>Asynchronous Sequential Circuits</b>   |                 |     |
| 5.1                       | Design of asynchronous sequential circuits  | 2               | CO5 |
| 5.2                       | Analysis of asynchronous sequential circuits  | 2               | CO5 |
| 5.3                       | Cycles and races, Hazard- Static and Dynamic.   | 1               | CO5 |
| 5.4                       | Design and Analysis of Moore/Mealy FSM Models   | 1               | CO6 |
| <b>Total</b>              |   | <b>36</b>       |     |
| <b>Practical Sessions</b> |   |                 |     |
| 5.1                       | Verification of Basic and Universal Logic Gates and Boolean Laws and Theorems.              | 2               | CO1 |
| 5.2                       | Introduction to HDL Coding and simulation of Logic Gates.                                   | 4               | CO1 |
| 5.3                       | Design and Implementation of Arithmetic Circuits a. Adder                                   | 2               | CO3 |

|              |   |           |     |
|--------------|---|-----------|-----|
|              | b. Subtractor   |           |     |
| 5.4          | Design and Implementation of combinational circuits – Multiplexer and Demultiplexer using MSI chips         | 2         | CO3 |
| 5.5          | Design and Simulation of Encoder and Decoder using HDL code.  | 2         | CO3 |
| 5.6          | Design and Implementation of code converters a) Gray code to Excess-3 code. b) BCD to Seven segment display | 4         | CO3 |
| 5.7          | Design and Simulation of Latches and Flip-flops using HDL Code  | 2         | CO4 |
| 5.8          | Design and Implementation of Shift Registers  | 2         | CO4 |
| 5.9          | Design and Implementation of Synchronous Mod counters   | 2         | CO5 |
| 6            | Design and HDL Implementation of Sequence Detectors using FSM Approaches.                                   | 2         | CO6 |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>24</b> |     |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr.D.Gracia Nirmala Rani                      gracia@tce.edu
- Mrs.J.Shanthi                                      jsiece@tce.edu
- Dr.S.Rajaram                                      rajaram\_siva@tce.edu
- Dr.N.B.Balamurugan                          nbbalamurugan@tce.edu
- Dr. V.Vinoth Thyagarajan                      vvkece@tce.edu
- Dr.V.R.Venkatasubramani                      venthiru@tce.edu

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>22EC250</b> | <b>FIELD THEORY AND<br/>TRANSMISSION LINES</b> |
|----------------|--|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| PCC      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3      |

### Preamble

The objective of this course is to provide a conceptual understanding of fundamentals of electromagnetic field theory and transmission lines with an emphasis on their applications in the design and operation of practical communication systems.

### Prerequisite

NIL

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Interpret the characteristics of two-wire transmission line and determine its electrical parameters | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO2 | Calculate the transmission and reflection parameters of a transmission line                         | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO3 | Understand the fundamentals of vector calculus and coordinate system                                | TPS2                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO4 | Apply the EM laws to solve the electrostatic problems   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO5 | Apply the EM laws to solve the magnetostatic problems   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO6 | Apply the maxwell's equations to solve time varying fields  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | S    | M    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    | M    | M    | -     | -     | -     | M     |       | M     |
| CO2 | S    | M    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    | M    | M    | -     | -     | -     | M     |       | M     |
| CO3 | M    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | -    | L    | L    | -     | -     | -     | M     | -     | L     |
| CO4 | S    | M    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    | M    | M    | -     | -     | -     | M     |       | M     |
| CO5 | S    | M    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    | M    | M    | -     | -     | -     | M     |       | M     |
| CO6 | S    | M    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    | M    | M    | -     | -     | -     | M     |       | M     |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| CO           | Assessment 1 |    |    |                  |     |   | Assessment 2 |    |    |                 |     |   | Terminal (%) |           |           |            |    |   |    |    |
|--------------|--------------|----|----|------------------|-----|---|--------------|----|----|-----------------|-----|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----|---|----|----|
|              | CAT- 1 (%)   |    |    | Assignment 1 (%) |     |   | CAT- 2 (%)   |    |    | Assignment 2(%) |     |   | 1            | 2         | 3         | TOTAL (%)  |    |   |    |    |
| TPS          | 1            | 2  | 3  | 1                | 2   | 3 | 1            | 2  | 3  | 1               | 2   | 3 | 1            | 2         | 3         | TOTAL (%)  |    |   |    |    |
| CO1          | -            | 10 | 30 | -                | 100 |   |              | -  |    |                 | -   |   |              | -         | 4         | 10         | 24 |   |    |    |
| CO2          | -            | 10 | 30 | -                |     |   |              | -  |    |                 | -   |   |              | -         |           |            | -  | 4 | 10 | 24 |
| CO3          | -            | 20 |    | -                |     |   |              | -  |    |                 | -   |   |              | -         |           |            | -  | - | -  | -  |
| CO4          | -            | -  | -  | -                | -   | - | -            | 10 | 25 | -               | 100 |   |              | -         | 4         | 20         | 24 |   |    |    |
| CO5          | -            | -  | -  | -                | -   | - | -            | 10 | 25 | -               |     |   |              | -         | 4         | 20         | 24 |   |    |    |
| CO6          | -            | -  | -  | -                | -   | - | -            | 10 | 20 | -               |     |   |              | -         | 4         | 20         | 24 |   |    |    |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>100</b>   |    |    | <b>100</b>       |     |   | <b>100</b>   |    |    | <b>100</b>      |     |   | -            | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>100</b> |    |   |    |    |

\* Assignment 1: (i) Application based problems in CO1, CO2 and CO3

\*\*Assignment 2: (ii) Application based problems in CO4, CO5 and CO6

**Syllabus**

**Introduction** – Transmission Lines, types, terminated lossless two-wire line – characteristic impedance, propagation constant, input impedance, VSWR, reflection and transmission coefficients, return loss, quarter-wave transformer. **Coordinate Systems** - Fundamentals of scalars and vectors, Coordinate systems. **Electrostatics** - Charge and Current Distributions, Coulomb's Law, Gauss's Law, Electric Scalar Potential, Electric Boundary Conditions, Capacitance, Electrostatic Potential Energy. **Magnetostatic** - Magnetic Forces and Torques, Biot–Savart Law, Maxwell's Magnetostatic Equations, Vector Magnetic Potential, Magnetic Boundary Conditions, Inductance, Magnetic Energy. **Maxwell's equations and EM waves** - Equation of continuity, Maxwell's equations for time varying fields, influence of medium, boundary conditions. Wave equation, EM waves in conducting medium, Uniform plane wave equation.

**Text Books**

- Fawaz T. Ulaby, Umberto Ravaioli, Fundamentals of Applied Electromagnetics, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
- G. S. N. Raju, Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines, Pearson education 2009.
- David M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering," John Wiley & Sons, Fourth Edition, 2015.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- William H. Hayt, John A. Buck, Jaleel M. Akhtar, Engineering Electromagnetics, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2020.
- Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Elements of Electromagnetics, Seventh edition, Oxford University Press, 2018.
- Nannapaneni Narayana Rao, Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics, Sixth Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004.
- D.K. Cheng, Field and wave electromagnetics, Second edition, Pearson (India), 2002.
- John D Kraus and Daniel A Fleisch, Electromagnetics with applications, Fifth Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1999.
- NPTEL course on 'Electromagnetic Waves in Guided and Wireless Media', by Prof. Pradeep Kumar, IIT Kanpur.

### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
| 1          | <b>Introduction</b>  |                |
| 1.1        | Transmission Lines, types, terminated lossless two-wire line – characteristic impedance, propagation constant, input impedance | 3              |
| 1.2        | VSWR, reflection and transmission co-efficients, return loss, quarter-wave transformer   | 3              |
|            | Tutorial   | 2              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Coordinate Systems</b>  |                |
| 2.1        | Fundamentals of scalars and vectors, Coordinate systems  | 2              |
|            | Tutorial   | 2              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Electrostatics</b>  |                |
| 3.1        | Charge and Current Distributions, Coulomb's Law, Gauss's Law,  | 3              |
| 3.2        | Electric Scalar Potential, Electric Boundary Conditions, Capacitance, Electrostatic Potential Energy                           | 3              |
|            | Tutorial   | 2              |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Magnetostatics</b>  |                |
| 4.1        | Magnetic Forces and Torques, Biot–Savart Law, Maxwell's Magnetostatic Equations  | 3              |
| 4.2        | Vector Magnetic Potential, Magnetic Boundary Conditions, Inductance, Magnetic Energy   | 3              |
|            | Tutorial   | 2              |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Maxwell's equation and EM waves</b>   |                |
| 5.1        | Equation of continuity, Maxwell's equations for time varying fields, influence of medium                                       | 3              |
| 5.2        | boundary conditions. Wave equation, EM waves in conducting medium, Uniform plane wave equation                                 | 3              |
|            | Tutorial   | 2              |
|            | Total  | 36             |

### Course Designers

- Dr.B.Manimegalai                      naveenmegaa@tce.edu
- Dr.S.Kanthamani                      skmece@tce.edu
- Dr.K.Vasudevan                      kvasudevan@tce.edu

|                |  |          |   |   |   |        |           |
|----------------|--|----------|---|---|---|--------|-----------|
| <b>22EC260</b> | <b>PROBLEM SOLVING USING COMPUTERS</b> | Category | L | T | P | Credit | TE        |
|                |  | ESC      | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3      | Practical |

**Preamble**

This course aims to provide students with an understanding on the role of computation in problem solving. It focuses on problem analysis, algorithm development, top-down design, modular programming, debugging and testing. The students will learn the required background programming knowledge, including stream I/O, loops, functions, structures, arrays, pointers and memory management

**Prerequisite**

NIL

**Course Outcomes**

| CO  | Course Outcome Statement   | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Use constructs of C programming language in problem solving.                               | TPS3                  | 70%                       | 70%                         |
| CO2 | Develop algorithms to perform sorting, searching and text processing.                      | TPS3                  | 70%                       | 70%                         |
| CO3 | Use function and recursion to establish modularity in programming                          | TPS3                  | 70%                       | 70%                         |
| CO4 | Use pointers and derived data types like structures and union in solving complex problems. | TPS3                  | 70%                       | 70%                         |
| CO5 | Write programs to create text and database files.  | TPS3                  | 70%                       | 70%                         |
| CO6 | Apply problem solving methodology in implementing mathematical and engineering problems.   | TPS3                  | 70%                       | 70%                         |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | M   | M   | -   | S   | -   | -   | -   | S   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO2 | S   | M   | M   | -   | S   | -   | -   | -   | S   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO3 | S   | M   | M   | -   | S   | -   | -   | -   | S   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO4 | S   | M   | M   | -   | S   | -   | -   | -   | S   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO5 | S   | M   | M   | -   | S   | -   | -   | -   | S   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO6 | S   | M   | M   | -   | S   | -   | -   | -   | S   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| CO           | Assessment-1 |    |    |   |   |   | Assessment-2 |    |    |   |   |   | Terminal - Practical |   |     |   |   |   |
|--------------|--------------|----|----|---|---|---|--------------|----|----|---|---|---|----------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|
|              | CAT1         |    |    |   |   |   | CAT2         |    |    |   |   |   |                      |   |     |   |   |   |
| TPS Scale    | 1            | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1            | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1                    | 2 | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| CO1          | -            | 12 | 28 | - | - | - | -            | -  | -  | - | - | - | -                    | - | 20  | - | - | - |
| CO2          | -            | 4  | 16 | - | - | - | -            | -  | -  | - | - | - | -                    | - | 10  | - | - | - |
| CO3          | -            | 4  | 36 | - | - | - | -            | -  | -  | - | - | - | -                    | - | 20  | - | - | - |
| CO4          | -            | -  | -  | - | - | - | -            | 12 | 28 | - | - | - | -                    | - | 20  | - | - | - |
| CO5          | -            | -  | -  | - | - | - | -            | 4  | 16 | - | - | - | -                    | - | 10  | - | - | - |
| CO6          | -            | -  | -  | - | - | - | -            | 4  | 36 | - | - | - | -                    | - | 20  | - | - | - |
| <b>Total</b> | -            | 20 | 80 | - | - | - | -            | 20 | 80 | - | - | - | -                    | - | 100 | - | - | - |

### Syllabus

#### Theory:

**Problem Solving Methodology:** problem specification and analysis, algorithm design, flowchart, programs, program testing and verification. **Basics of Programming:** data types and its representation, variables, keywords, Operators, operator precedence, types of expression, Control Structures: Selection structure, looping Structure. **Array and string handling algorithms:** 1-D, 2-D arrays, **strings sorting:** bubble sort, searching: linear and binary search, text processing: key word search, text editing. **Modular Programming and Functions:** Function declaration, function definition, function call-call by value - call by reference, storage classes, Recursive functions, library functions. **Pointers & Memory management:** Pointers and memory addressing, Arrays and pointer, Pointers and Functions, Pointers to pointers, pointer and string arrays, Void and function pointers, use of malloc - realloc-free- heaps in memory management. **Derived data types:** structures- Arrays of Structures – Passing Structures to Functions – Structure with Pointers, enum, typedef **File Handling:** read, write and update text files

#### Practical:

##### List of Experiments

1. Programs to explore fundamental programming constructs
  - a. Find the range of all primary data types.
  - b. Use of different types of operators and expressions.
2. Programs using decision making, case control and looping statements
  - a. Print twin prime numbers in a given range
  - b. Finding greatest common divisor using Euclid's method
3. Programs using 1-D and 2-D arrays
  - a. Bubble sort algorithms
  - b. Matrix multiplication
  - c. Histogram
4. Programs using strings
  - a. Linear pattern search
  - b. Text editing
5. Programs using recursive and non-recursive functions
  - a. Binary search
  - b. Finding  $n^{\text{th}}$  Fibonacci number
6. Programs using pointers
  - a. Implement experiments 2- 5 (Selective programs) using pointers
  - b. Programs using memory allocation
7. Programs to create database files using file structures
8. Solving numerical methods/engineering problems (sample)
  - a. Linear convolution
  - b. Bitwise operations to set specific bit fields

### Text Book



- Kernighan, Brian, and Dennis Ritchie. "The C Programming Language", 2nd ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1988.

#### Reference Books & web resources

- Yashwanth P Kanetkar, "Let us C", 18<sup>th</sup> ed., BPB edition, 2021.
- Schildt Herbert, "C: The Complete Reference", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc Graw Hill, 2017.
- George S. Tselikis, Nikolaos D. Tselikas, "C: From Theory to Practice", 2nd ed., CRC Press, 2017.
- Randal E. Bryant and David R. O'Hallaron, Computer Systems: A Programmer's Perspective, Third Edition, Pearson, 2016.
- Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, "C: How to program", 7th ed., ", Pearson Education, 2013.
- Adam Hoover, "System Programming with C and Unix", 1st ed., Pearson Education, 2010.
- V. Rajaraman, Computer Programming in C, PHI Learning, 2004.
- E. Balagurusamy, Programming in Ansi C, 3rd ed., Tata McGraw-Hill Publication, New Delhi, 2004.
- Paul Anderson and Gail C Anderson, "Advanced C: Tips and Techniques", Hayden Book, 1988.
- NPTEL Course on Introduction to programming in C by Prof Satyadev Nandakumar, IIT Kanpur <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104128>
- NPTEL Course on Problem Solving through Programming in C by Prof Anupam Basu, IIT Kharagpur: <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105171>

#### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| Module No. | Topic   | No. of Periods |
|------------|---|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Problem Solving Methodology</b>  |                |
| 1.1        | Problem specification and analysis, algorithm design, flowchart, programs, program testing and verification | 1              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Basics of Programming</b>  |                |
| 2.1        | Data types and its representation, variables, keywords,   | 1              |
| 2.2        | Operators, operator precedence, types of expressions  |                |
| 2.3        | <b>Branching and Looping</b>  |                |
| 2.4        | Conditional Expression and control structures – IF, IF-else, Switch   | 2              |
| 2.5        | Looping Structure- While Loops, Do-While Loops, For Loops   | 2              |
| 2.6        | Jumping statements- Break and Continue, Goto  | 1              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Arrays and Array handling algorithms</b>   |                |
| 3.1        | 1-D arrays  | 1              |
| 3.2        | Sorting: selection sort, bubble sort  | 1              |
| 3.3        | Searching: linear and binary search   | 1              |
| 3.4        | 2-D arrays  | 1              |
| 3.5        | Character array – Strings   | 1              |
| 3.6        | Text processing: key word search, text editing  | 1              |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Functions</b>  |                |
| 4.1        | Function declaration, function definition, function call-call by value, Using arrays as function arguments  | 1              |
| 4.2        | Recursive functions   | 1              |
| 4.3        | Library functions   | 1              |
| 4.4        | Storage classes   | 1              |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Pointers &amp; Memory management</b>   |                |
| 5.1        | Pointers and memory addressing, Arrays and pointer arithmetic   | 1              |



|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>22EC310</b> | <b>PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS</b> |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3      |

### Preamble

An electronics and communication engineering student needs to have some basic statistical tools and techniques to apply in diverse applications in digital signal processing communications systems and networks, radar systems, power systems that requires an understanding of Probability distributions, Joint probability distributions, covariance, correlation and Testing of Hypotheses. The course is designed to impart the knowledge and understanding of the above concepts to Electronics and Communication Engineers and apply them in their areas of specialization.

### Prerequisite

NIL

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| Cos | Course Outcomes  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply the concept of probability and conditional probability to solve real world problems  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO2 | Use standard distributions to find the expected life time of electrical components.  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO3 | Apply the concept of Joint Probability Distributions and covariance, correlation of Joint Probability Distributions and random samples random samples. | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO4 | Apply the concepts of two functions of two random variables.   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO5 | Apply the concept of testing the hypotheses for single samples by using various tests for difference of proportions and means.                         | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO6 | Apply the concept of testing the hypotheses for two samples by using various tests for difference of proportions and means.                            | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS O1 | PS O2 | PS O3 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | S    | S    | S    | S    | -    | M    | -    | -    | M    | -     | -     | S     | S     | -     | -     |
| CO2 | S    | S    | S    | S    | -    | M    | -    | -    | M    | -     | -     | S     | S     | -     | -     |
| CO3 | S    | S    | S    | S    | -    | M    | -    | -    | M    | -     | -     | S     | S     | -     | -     |
| CO4 | S    | S    | S    | S    | -    | M    | -    | -    | M    | -     | -     | S     | S     | -     | -     |
| CO5 | S    | S    | S    | S    | -    | M    | -    | -    | M    | -     | -     | S     | S     | -     | -     |
| CO6 | S    | S    | S    | S    | -    | M    | -    | -    | M    | -     | -     | S     | S     | -     | -     |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| TPS / CO     | Assessment - I |           |           |             |          |            | Assessment - II |           |           |              |          |            | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |    |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----|
|              | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I (%) |          |            | CAT – II (%)    |           |           | Assg. II (%) |          |            |                   |           |           |    |
|              | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1           | 2        | 3          | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1            | 2        | 3          | 1                 | 2         | 3         |    |
| CO1          | 3              | 10        | 20        | -           | -        | 70         | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | 70         | -                 | 6         | 11        |    |
| CO2          | 7              | 10        | 28        | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        |            | -                 | -         | 6         | 15 |
| CO3          | -              | -         | 22        | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | 10        | -            | -        |            | -                 | -         | 6         | 11 |
| CO4          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        |            | 3               | 10        | 20        | -            | -        |            | -                 | -         | 6         | 11 |
| CO5          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        |            | 3               | -         | 25        | -            | -        |            | -                 | -         | 6         | 8  |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        |            | 4               | 10        | 15        | -            | -        |            | -                 | -         | -         | 14 |
| MATLAB       | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        | 30         |                 |           | -         | -            |          | 30         | -                 | -         | -         |    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>10</b>      | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>10</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> |    |

**Syllabus**

**Probability Distributions:** Introduction to Probability: Sample space and events - Definition and axioms of probability - Conditional Probability - Baye's theorem - Independent events - Random variables - Expected Values – Discrete Probability distribution: Binomial Distribution - Poisson Distribution – Continuous Probability distribution: Normal and Exponential Distributions - Higher Order Moments - Moment generating function. [14 hours]

**Joint Probability Distributions:** Jointly distributed Random Variables – Two Discrete Random Variables -Two Continuous Random Variables –Independent Random Variables – Conditional Distributions – Expected Values, Covariance and Correlation: Covariance – Correlation. [6 hours]

**Functions of random Variables:** Functions of one random variable – Sums of independent random variables – Sum of discrete random variables – Minimum of two independent random variables - Maximum of two independent random variables – Laws of large numbers – The central limit theorem. [6 hours]

**Tests of Hypothesis Based on a Single Sample:** Hypotheses and Test Procedures – z-Tests for Hypotheses about a Population Mean – The One Sample t test – Test Concerning a Population Proportion. [5 hours]

**Inferences Based on Two Samples:** zTests and Confidence Intervals for a Difference between Two Population Means – The Two Sample t-test and Confidence Interval – Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Population Proportions [5 hours]

**Text Book**

- Jay L. Devore, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.
- Oliver C. Ibe, Fundamentals of Applied Probability and Random Processes, Elsevier, 2015.
- Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers and Keying Ye, "Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists", Pearson, New Delhi, 2016.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- Richard A. Johnson, "Miller & Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2017.
- Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers", Wiley India, New Delhi, 2018.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Probability Distribution</b>  |                |
| 1.1        | Introduction to Probability: Sample space and events, Definition and axioms of probability | 1              |
| 1.2        | Conditional Probability, Baye's theorem  | 2              |

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
|            | Tutorial   | 1              |
| 1.3        | Independent events   | 1              |
| 1.4        | Random variables, Expected Values  | 1              |
| 1.5        | Discrete Probability distribution: Binomial, Poisson distributions                       | 2              |
|            | Tutorial   | 1              |
| 1.6        | Continuous Probability distribution: Normal Distributions Exponential Distributions      | 2              |
|            | Tutorial   | 1              |
| 1.9        | Higher order moments, Moment generating function   | 2              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Joint Probability Distributions</b>   |                |
| 2.1        | Jointly distributed Random Variables – Two Discrete Random Variables                     | 1              |
| 2.2        | Two Continuous Random Variables - Independent Random Variables                           | 1              |
|            | Tutorial   | 1              |
| 2.3        | Conditional Distributions  | 1              |
| 2.4        | Expected Values, Covariance  | 1              |
| 2.5        | Correlation  | 1              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Functions of random Variables</b>   |                |
| 3.1        | Sums of independent random variables, Sum of discrete random variables                   | 1              |
| 3.2        | Minimum of two independent random variables, Maximum of two independent random variables | 1              |
|            | <b>Tutorial</b>  | <b>1</b>       |
| 3.3        | Two functions of two random variable   | 1              |
| 3.4        | Laws of large numbers – The central limit theorem.                                       | 1              |
|            | <b>Tutorial</b>  | <b>1</b>       |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Tests of Hypothesis Based on a Single Sample</b>                                      |                |
| 4.1        | Hypotheses and Test Procedures   | 1              |
| 4.2        | z-Tests for Hypotheses about a Population Mean   | 1              |
|            | <b>Tutorial</b>  | <b>1</b>       |
| 4.3        | The One Sample t test  | 1              |
| 4.4        | Test Concerning a Population Proportion.   | 1              |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Inferences Based on Two Samples</b>   |                |
| 5.1        | Z Tests and Confidence Intervals for a Difference between Two Population Means           | 1              |
| 5.2        | The Two Sample t-test and Confidence Interval  | 2              |
|            | <b>Tutorial</b>  | <b>1</b>       |
| 5.3        | Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Population Proportions                        | 1              |
|            | Total  | 36             |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr. S. P. SuriyaPrabha                      suriyaprabha@tce.edu
- Dr. L. Muthusubramanian                  lmsmat@tce.edu
- Dr. S. Suriyakala                              ssamat@tce.edu

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>22EC410</b> | <b>OPTIMIZATION</b> |
|----------------|---------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3      |

**Preamble**

An engineering UG student needs to have some basic mathematical tools and techniques to apply in diverse applications in Engineering. Optimization is a scientific approach to decision making that seeks to best design and operate a system, usually under conditions requiring the allocation of scarce resources. Various techniques of optimization have been dealt on the title "Optimization". Because of the complexity of most real-world optimization problems, it has been necessary to reduce the complexity of the problem by either simplifying the problem or constraining it by making reasonable assumptions. The course is designed to impart the knowledge and understanding the concepts on optimization techniques.

**Prerequisite**

NIL

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| Cos | Course Outcomes   | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Formulate mathematical models of Linear Programming (LP),   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO2 | Solve Linear Programming Problems (LPP) by appropriate techniques and evaluate the behaviour under different range of parameters. | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO3 | Determine the optimum solutions of transportation and assignment problems   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO4 | Determine the optimum values of non-linear programming problems using search methods.   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO5 | Determine the optimum values of non-linear programming problems using descent methods   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO6 | Apply the concepts of convex optimization   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 60                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | S   | S   | S   | M   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | S    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | S   | S   | S   | M   | M   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | S    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | S   | S   | S   | S   | M   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | S    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | S   | S   | S   | S   | M   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | S    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | S   | S   | S   | M   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | S    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | S   | S   | S   | M   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | S    | S    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| TPS / CO     | Assessment - I |           |           |             |          |            | Assessment - II |           |           |              |          |            | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT - I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I (%) |          |            | CAT - II (%)    |           |           | Assg. II (%) |          |            |                   |           |           |
|              | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1           | 2        | 3          | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1            | 2        | 3          | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO1          | -              | -         | 17        | -           | -        | 70         | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | -         | 8         |
| CO2          | 7              | 10        | 33        | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | 12        | 13        |
| CO3          | 3              | 10        | 20        | -           | -        |            | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | -          | -                 | 6         | 11        |
| CO4          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        | -          | 3               | 10        | 15        | -            | -        | 70         | -                 | 6         | 8         |
| CO5          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        | -          | -               | -         | 28        | -            | -        |            | -                 | -         | 14        |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        | -          | 7               | 10        | 27        | -            | -        |            | -                 | 6         | 16        |
| MATLAB       | -              | -         | -         | -           | -        | 30         | -               | -         | -         | -            | -        | 30         | -                 | -         | -         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>10</b>      | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>10</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> |

**Syllabus**

**Linear Programming:** Formulation - Graphical Method and Simplex Method – Big-M Method – Two Phase Method - Primal-Dual Relations - Dual Simplex Method [12 hours]

**Transportation problems:** Transportation problems and solutions (North-West Corner Rule, Least Cost Method, Vogel's Approximation Method) – Solution using MODI Method - Assignment problems – Solution using Hungarian Method – Travelling Salesman Problems. [6 hours]

**Nonlinear Programming:** Unimodal Function – Fibonacci Method – Golden Section Method - Univariate Method – Steepest Descent (Cauchy) Method - Conjugate Gradient (Fletcher-Reeves) Method.

**Convex Optimization:** Introduction to convex programming problem - Kuhn-Tucker Conditions – Cutting plane method - Basic Approach of the Penalty Function Method – Penalty Function Method for Problems with Mixed Equality and Inequality Constraints [18 hours]

**Text Books**

- Singiresu S. Rao, "Engineering Optimization Theory and Practice", 5<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2020.
- Hamdy A. Taha, "Operations Research - An Introduction", 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Limited 2017.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- Frederick Hillier, Gerald Lieberman, "Introduction to Operations Research" Tenth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.
- Winston, Wayne L, and Jeffrey B. Goldberg, "Operations Research: Applications and Algorithms", 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Thomson/Brooks/Cole Belmont, CA, 2004.
- Ravindran, Don. T. Philips and James J. Solberg, "Operations Research- Principles and Practice", Second Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2007.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No. | Topic  | No. of Periods |
|------------|--|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Linear Programming</b>                    |                |
| 1.1        | Introduction-Linear Programming, Formulation | 2              |
|            | Tutorial                                     | 1              |
| 1.2        | Graphical Method                             | 1              |
| 1.3        | Simplex Method                               | 1              |
|            | Tutorial                                     | 1              |
| 1.4        | Big-M Method                                 | 1              |
| 1.5        | Two Phase Method                             | 1              |
|            | Tutorial                                     | 1              |
| 1.6        | Primal-Dual Relations                        | 1              |

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| 1.7      | Dual Simplex Method  | 2  |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Transportation problems</b>   |    |
| 2.1      | Introduction - Transportation problems and solutions, North-West Corner Rule           | 1  |
| 2.2      | Least Cost Method, Vogel's Approximation Method  | 1  |
|          | Tutorial   | 1  |
| 2.3      | Solution using MODI Method   | 1  |
| 2.4      | Assignment problems - Solution using Hungarian Method                                  | 1  |
| 2.5      | Travelling Salesman Problems.  | 1  |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Nonlinear Programming:</b>  |    |
| 3.1      | Introduction-Nonlinear programming<br>Unimodal Function                                | 1  |
| 3.2      | Fibonacci Method   | 1  |
|          | Tutorial   | 1  |
| 3.3      | Golden Section Method  | 1  |
| 3.4      | Univariate Method  | 1  |
| 3.5      | Steepest Descent (Cauchy) Method   | 2  |
|          | Tutorial   | 1  |
| 3.6      | Conjugate Gradient (Fletcher-Reeves) Method.   | 2  |
| 3.7      | Introduction to convex programming problem,<br>Kuhn-Tucker Conditions – --             | 2  |
|          | Tutorial   | 1  |
| 3.8      | Cutting plane method   | 1  |
| 3.9      | Basic Approach of the Penalty Function Method  | 1  |
| 3.10     | Penalty Function Method for Problems with Mixed Equality<br>and Inequality Constraints | 2  |
|          | Tutorial   | 1  |
|          | Total  | 36 |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr. S. P. SuriyaPrabha                      suriyaprabha@tce.edu
- Dr. L. Muthusubramanian                  lmsmat@tce.edu
- Dr. S. Suriyakala                              ssamat@tce.edu



**CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI**

**FOR**

**THIRD AND FOURTH SEMESTER**

**and**

**22ECL10 VECTOR SPACES, PROBABILITY AND OPTIMIZATION**

(for the lateral entry students admitted from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME  
(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED FROM THE**

**ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23**

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University)

**MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU**

Phone : 0452 – 2482240, 41

Fax : 0452 2483427

Web : [www.tce.edu](http://www.tce.edu)

## **Vision and Mission of the Department**

### **Vision:**

To empower the Electronics and Communication Engineering students with technological excellence, professional commitment and social responsibility.

### **Mission:**

- ME1. Attaining academic excellence in Electronics and Communication Engineering through dedication to duty, innovation in learning and research, state of the art laboratories and industry driven skill development.
- ME2. Establishing suitable environment for the students to develop professionalism and face life challenges with ethical integrity.
- ME3. Nurturing the students to understand the societal needs and equip them with technical expertise to provide appropriate solutions.
- ME4. Providing breeding ground to obtain entrepreneurial skills and leadership qualities for self and social growth.

### **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):**

- PEO1. Graduates will be capable of developing specification and design procedures, prototyping and test methodologies for modern electronics and communication systems and gadgets that perform analog and digital processing functions.
- PEO2. Graduates will be able to work and adapt to changes in allied areas of Electronics and Communication Engineering through personal success and life long learning.
- PEO3. Graduates will be able to identify technological requirements for the society and provide cost effective solutions.
  - These objectives will be evidenced by professional visibility (publications, presentations, inventions, patents and awards), entrepreneurial activities, international activities (participation in international conferences, collaborative research and employment abroad)

**Program Outcomes:**

**Engineering Graduates will be able to:**

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**Program Specific Outcomes:**

Engineering Graduates will be able to

- PSO1. Design circuits and systems for complex engineering problems in Electronics and Communication and allied areas.
- PSO2. Apply research methodologies to provide solutions for contemporary problems in the areas including RF, Signal Processing, Image Processing, VLSI, Optical Communication, Networks and Embedded Systems for given specifications.
- PSO3. Actively contribute as a member or leader in diverse teams, and communicate effectively on complex engineering activities and involve in life-long learning, by applying reasoning and ethical principles.

**PEO- Mission Mapping:**

|      | ME1 | ME2 | ME3 | ME4 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PEO1 | S   | M   | M   | L   |
| PEO2 | L   | S   | M   | M   |
| PEO3 | M   | L   | S   | M   |

**PEO-PO-PSO Mapping:**

|       | P<br>O<br>1 | P<br>O<br>2 | P<br>O<br>3 | P<br>O<br>4 | P<br>O<br>5 | P<br>O<br>6 | P<br>O<br>7 | P<br>O<br>8 | P<br>O<br>9 | P<br>O<br>10 | P<br>O<br>11 | P<br>O<br>12 | PS<br>O<br>1 | PS<br>O<br>2 | PS<br>O<br>3 |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| PEO 1 | ■           | ■           | ■           | ■           | ■           |             |             | ■           | ■           | ■            |              |              | ■            | ■            |              |
| PEO 2 | ■           |             |             |             |             |             |             | ■           | ■           | ■            | ■            | ■            | ■            |              | ■            |
| PEO 3 | ■           | ■           |             |             |             | ■           | ■           | ■           |             |              |              |              | ■            | ■            |              |

**PO-GA Mapping:**

|      | GA1 | GA2 | GA3 | GA4 | GA5 | GA6 | GA7 | GA8 | GA9 | GA10 | GA11 | GA12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| PO1  | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO2  |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO3  |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO4  |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO5  |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO6  |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |     |      |      |      |
| PO8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |     |      |      |      |
| PO9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■   |      |      |      |
| PO10 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ■    |      |      |
| PO11 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | ■    |      |
| PO12 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | ■    |

**TCE PROFICIENCY SCALE (CDIO Curriculum Framework)**

| TCE Proficiency Scale (TPS) | Proficiency                                 | Cognitive  | Affective    | Psychomotor             |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| TPS1                        | To have been exposed to                     | Remember   | Receive      | Perception, Set         |
| TPS2                        | To be able to interpret and imitate         | Understand | Respond      | Guided Response         |
| TPS3                        | To be skilled in the practice or implement  | Apply      | Value        | Mechanism               |
| TPS4                        | To be able to participate in and contribute | Analyse    | Organise     | Complex Overt Responses |
| TPS5                        | To be able to judge and adapt               | Evaluate   | Organise     | Adaptation              |
| TPS6                        | To be able to lead and innovate             | Create     | Characterize | Origination             |

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**

**CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

(For the students admitted in the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

**Degree: B.E.**

| Sl. No.   | Category  |  | Credits  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  | Regular  | Lateral Entry                                  |
| <b>A.</b>   | <b>Foundation Courses (FC)</b>  |  | <b>54 - 66</b>                                 | <b>23 – 35</b>                                 |
|   | a.  | Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Courses (HSMC) | 09 - 12  | 06 - 09  |
|   | b.  | Basic Science Courses (BSC)  | 24 - 27  | 09 - 11  |
|   | c.  | Engineering Science Courses (ESC)                                  | 21 - 27  | 08 - 15  |
| <b>B.</b>   | <b>Professional Core Courses (PCC)</b>                                      |  | <b>55</b>                                      | <b>44</b>                                      |
| <b>C.</b>   | <b>Professional Elective Courses (PEC)</b>                                  |  | <b>24 - 39</b>                                 | <b>24 – 39</b>                                 |
|   | a.  | Programme Specific Elective (PSE)                                  | 15 - 24  | 15 – 24  |
|   | b.  | Programme Elective for Expanded Scope (PEES)                       | 09 - 15  | 09 – 15  |
| <b>D.</b>   | <b>Open Elective Courses (OEC)</b>  |  | <b>06 - 12</b>                                 | <b>06 – 12</b>                                 |
|   | a.  | Interdisciplinary Elective (IE)                                    | 03 - 06  | 03 – 06  |
|   | b.  | Basic Science Elective (BSE)                                       | 03 - 06  | 03 – 06  |
| <b>E.</b>   | <b>Project Work (PW)</b>  |  | <b>12</b>                                      | <b>12</b>                                      |
| <b>F.</b>   | <b>Internship and Mandatory Audit Courses as per Regulatory authorities</b> |  | Non-Credit and not included in CGPA            | Non-Credit and not included in CGPA            |
| <b>Minimum Credits to be earned for the award of the Degree</b> |   |  | <b>160</b>                                     | <b>120</b>                                     |
|   |   |  | From A to E and the successful completion of F | From A to E and the successful completion of F |

| <b>SCHEDULING OF COURSES FOR STUDENTS JOINED FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23 ONWARDS (B.E. ECE Programme) *</b> |  |  |   |   |  |  |                                       |   |  |  |        |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------|
| Sem  | Theory / Theory cum Practical / Practical      |  |   |   |  |  |                                       |   | CDIO courses                                     | Audit Courses (Mandatory Non-credit)     | Credit |
|  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4   | 5  | 6  | 7                                     | 8                                       |  |  |        |
| I  | 22MA110<br>Calculus for Engineers (BSC-4)      | 22PH120<br>Physics (BSC-3)                     | 22CH130<br>Chemistry (BSC-3)                      | 22EG140<br>Technical English (HSMC-2)                             | 22EC160<br>Computer Aided Engg. Graphics (TCP) (ESC-3)   | 22EG170<br>English Laboratory (HSMC-1)                   | 22PH180<br>Physics Laboratory (BSC-1) | 22CH190<br>Chemistry Laboratory (BSC-1) | 22EC190<br>Engineering Exploration (TCP) (ESC-2) |  | 20     |
| II   | 22EC210<br>Matrices and Linear Algebra (BSC-3) | 22EC220<br>Electronic Devices (ESC-3)          | 22EC230<br>Electric and Magnetic Circuits (PCC-4) | 22EC240<br>Digital Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)                   | 22EC250<br>Field Theory and Transmission Lines (PCC-3)   | 22EC260<br>Problem Solving using Computers (TCP) (ESC-3) |                                       |   |  | 22CHAA0<br>Environmental Science (BSC-0) | 20     |
| III  | 22EC310<br>Probability and Statistics (BSC-3)  | 22EC320<br>Analog Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC330<br>Network Analysis and Synthesis (BSC-3) | 22EC340<br>Computer Organization and Microprocessor (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC350<br>Signals and Systems (PCC-4)                   | 22EC360<br>Object Oriented Programming (ESC-3)           |                                       |   | 22ES390<br>Design Thinking (ESC-3)               |  | 24     |
| IV   | 22EC410<br>Optimization (BSC-3)                | 22EC420<br>Mixed Signal Circuit Design (PCC-3) | 22EC430<br>RF Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)        | 22EC440<br>Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems (TCP) (PCC-4)    | 22EC450<br>Discrete-Time Signal Processing (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC460<br>Data Science (ESC-2)                          |                                       |   |  | 22YYXX0<br>Audit Course                  | 20     |

|      |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |                                  |  |    |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|----|
| V    | 22EC510<br>Data<br>Communic<br>ation<br>Networks<br>(TCP)<br>(ESC-4) | 22EC520<br>VLSI<br>Circuits<br>and<br>Systems<br>PCC-3 | 22EC530<br>Antennas<br>and Wave<br>Propagati<br>on (TCP)<br>(PCC-3) | 22EC540<br>Sensors and<br>Instrumentatio<br>n<br>(BSC-2) | 22EC550<br>Analog and<br>Digital<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4)   |   | 22YYGX0<br>Interdiscip<br>linary<br>Elective<br>(IE-3) |  | 22EC590<br>Project-I<br>(PW-3)   |  | 22 |
| VI   | 22EC610<br>Accounting<br>and<br>Finance<br>(HSMC-4)                  | 22EC620<br>Image<br>Processin<br>g (TCP)<br>(PCC-3)    | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-1<br>(3)   |  | 22EC630<br>Optical and<br>Wireless<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4) | 22EC640<br>Systems<br>Software<br>(ESC-2) | 22YYBX0<br>Basic<br>Science<br>Elective<br>(BSE-3)     | 22EG650<br>Professiona<br>I<br>Communic<br>ation<br>(HSMC-2) | 22EC690<br>Project-II<br>(PW-3)  |  | 24 |
| VII  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-2<br>(3)  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-3<br>(3)                                | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-4<br>(3)   | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-5<br>(3)                                  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-6<br>(3)   |   |  |  | 22EC790<br>Project-III<br>(PW-3) |  | 18 |
| VIII | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-7<br>(3)  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-8<br>(3)                                | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-9<br>(3)   |  |   |   |  |  | 22EC890<br>Project-IV<br>(PW-3)  |  | 12 |

**\*This schedule shows an optimal way of completing the B.E. Degree programme successfully in 4 Years**

**Total Credits for Curricular Activities: 160**

| SCHEDULING OF COURSES FOR STUDENTS JOINED FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24 ONWARDS (B.E. ECE Programme) * |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                                       |  |   |        |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------|
| Sem   | Theory / Theory cum Practical / Practical      |  |   |   |   |  |  |                                       | CDIO courses                                     | Audit Courses (Mandatory Non-credit)            | Credit |
|   | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6  | 7  | 8                                     |  |   |        |
| I   | 22MA110<br>Calculus for Engineers (BSC-4)      | 23PH120<br>Physics (BSC-3)                     | 22EG140<br>Technical English (HSMC-2)             | 22EC230<br><i>Electric and Magnetic Circuits</i> (PCC-4)          | 22EC260<br><i>Problem Solving using Computers</i> (TCP) (ESC-3) |  | 22EG170<br>English Laboratory (HSMC-1)         | 22PH180<br>Physics Laboratory (BSC-1) | 22EC190<br>Engineering Exploration (TCP) (ESC-2) | 22CHAA0<br><i>Environmental Science</i> (BSC-0) | 20     |
| II  | 22EC210<br>Matrices and Linear Algebra (BSC-3) | 22CH130<br><i>Chemistry</i> (BSC-3)            | 22EC220<br>Electronic Devices (ESC-3)             | 22EC240<br>Digital Circuit Design TCP (PCC-4)                     | 22EC250<br>Field Theory and Transmission Lines (PCC-3)          | <i>Python Programming and Data Structure</i> TCP (ESC-3) | 22CH190<br><i>Chemistry Laboratory</i> (BSC-1) |                                       |  |   | 20     |
| III   | 22EC310<br>Probability and Statistics (BSC-3)  | 22EC320<br>Analog Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC330<br>Network Analysis and Synthesis (BSC-3) | 22EC340<br>Computer Organization and Microprocessor (TCP) (PCC-4) | 22EC350<br>Signals and Systems (PCC-4)                          | 22EC360<br>Object Oriented Programming (ESC-3)           |  |                                       | 22ES390<br>Design Thinking (ESC-3)               |   | 24     |
| IV  | 22EC410<br>Optimization (BSC-3)                | 22EC420<br>Mixed Signal Circuit Design (PCC-3) | 22EC430<br>RF Circuit Design (TCP) (PCC-4)        | 22EC440<br>Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems (TCP) (PCC-4)    | 22EC450<br>Discrete-Time Signal Processing (TCP) (PCC-4)        | 22EC460<br>Data Science (ESC-2)                          |  |                                       |  | 22YYXX0<br>Audit Course                         | 20     |



|      |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |                                  |  |    |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|----|
| V    | 22EC510<br>Data<br>Communic<br>ation<br>Networks<br>(TCP)<br>(ESC-4) | 22EC520<br>VLSI<br>Circuits<br>and<br>Systems<br>PCC-3 | 22EC530<br>Antennas<br>and Wave<br>Propagati<br>on (TCP)<br>(PCC-3) | 22EC540<br>Sensors and<br>Instrumentatio<br>n<br>(BSC-2) | 22EC550<br>Analog and<br>Digital<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4)   |   | 22YYGX0<br>Interdiscip<br>linary<br>Elective<br>(IE-3) |  | 22EC590<br>Project-I<br>(PW-3)   |  | 22 |
| VI   | 22EC610<br>Accounting<br>and<br>Finance<br>(HSMC-4)                  | 22EC620<br>Image<br>Processin<br>g (TCP)<br>(PCC-3)    | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-1<br>(3)   |  | 22EC630<br>Optical and<br>Wireless<br>Communication<br>(TCP)<br>(PCC-4) | 22EC640<br>Systems<br>Software<br>(ESC-2) | 22YYBX0<br>Basic<br>Science<br>Elective<br>(BSE-3)     | 22EG650<br>Professiona<br>I<br>Communic<br>ation<br>(HSMC-2) | 22EC690<br>Project-II<br>(PW-3)  |  | 24 |
| VII  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-2<br>(3)  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-3<br>(3)                                | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-4<br>(3)   | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-5<br>(3)                                  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-6<br>(3)   |   |  |  | 22EC790<br>Project-III<br>(PW-3) |  | 18 |
| VIII | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-7<br>(3)  | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-8<br>(3)                                | 22ECXY0<br>PEC-9<br>(3)   |  |   |   |  |  | 22EC890<br>Project-IV<br>(PW-3)  |  | 12 |

**\*This schedule shows an optimal way of completing the B.E. Degree programme successfully in 4 Years**

**Total Credits for Curricular Activities: 160**

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**  
**COURSES OF STUDY**

(For the students admitted in the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

**THIRD SEMESTER**

| Course Code                 | Name of the Course                       | Category | No. of Hours / Week |          |          | Credits   |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                             |  |          | L                   | T        | P        |           |
| <b>THEORY</b>               |  |          |                     |          |          |           |
| 22EC310                     | Probability and Statistics               | BSC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3         |
| 22EC330                     | Network Analysis and Synthesis           | BSC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3         |
| 22EC350                     | Signals and Systems                      | PCC      | 3                   | 1        | -        | 4         |
| 22EC360                     | Object Oriented Programming              | ESC      | 3                   | -        | -        | 3         |
| 22ES490                     | Design Thinking                          | ESC      | 1                   | -        | 2        | 3         |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b> |  |          |                     |          |          |           |
| 22EC320                     | Analog Circuit Design                    | PCC      | 3                   | -        | 2        | 4         |
| 22EC340                     | Computer Organization and Microprocessor | PCC      | 3                   | -        | 2        | 4         |
| <b>Total</b>                |  |          | <b>17</b>           | <b>3</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>24</b> |

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

| Course Code                 | Name of the Course                    | Category | No. of Hours / Week |          |          | Credits   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                                       |          | L                   | T        | P        |           |
| <b>THEORY</b>               |                                       |          |                     |          |          |           |
| 22EC410                     | Optimization                          | BSC      | 2                   | 1        | -        | 3         |
| 22EC420                     | Mixed Signal Circuit Design           | PCC      | 3                   | -        | -        | 3         |
| 22EC460                     | Data Science                          | ESC      | 2                   | -        | -        | 2         |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b> |                                       |          |                     |          |          |           |
| 22EC430                     | RF Circuit Design                     | PCC      | 3                   | -        | 2        | 4         |
| 22EC440                     | Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems | PCC      | 3                   | -        | 2        | 4         |
| 22EC450                     | Discrete-Time Signal Processing       | PCC      | 3                   | -        | 2        | 4         |
| <b>Total</b>                |                                       |          | <b>16</b>           | <b>1</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>20</b> |

**Third and Fourth Semester Mathematics course for Lateral Entry Students**

| Course Code   | Name of the Course                          | Category | No. of Hours / Week |   |   | Credits |
|---------------|---|----------|---------------------|---|---|---------|
|               |   |          | L                   | T | P |         |
| <b>THEORY</b> |   |          |                     |   |   |         |
| 22MA310       | Essentials of Matrices and Calculus         | BSC      | 2                   | 1 | - | 3       |
| 22ECL10       | Vector Spaces, Probability and Optimization | BSC      | 2                   | 1 | - | 3       |

BSC : Basic Science Courses  
PCC : Professional Core Courses  
ESC : Engineering Science Courses  
L : Lecture  
T : Tutorial  
P : Practical

**Note:**  
1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit  
1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit  
2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015**  
**B. E. DEGREE PROGRAMME**  
**(Electronics and Communication Engineering)**  
**SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS**

(For the Students admitted in the academic year 2022-23 onwards)

**THIRD SEMESTER**

| Course Code                  | Name of the Course                       | Duration of TE in Hrs. | Marks |    |            | Min. Marks for Pass |       |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------|----|------------|---------------------|-------|
|                              |  |                        | CA*   | TE | Max. Marks | TE                  | Total |
| <b>THEORY</b>                |  |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC310                      | Probability and Statistics               | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22MA310<br>(for LE students) | Essentials of Matrices and Calculus      | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC330                      | Network Analysis and Synthesis           | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC350                      | Signals and Systems                      | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC360                      | Object-Oriented Programming              | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b>  |  |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC320                      | Analog Circuit Design                    | 3                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 22.5                | 50    |
| 22EC340                      | Computer Organization and Microprocessor | 3                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 22.5                | 50    |

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

| Course Code                  | Name of the Course                                 | Duration of TE in Hrs. | Marks |    |            | Min. Marks for Pass |       |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------|----|------------|---------------------|-------|
|                              |  |                        | CA*   | TE | Max. Marks | TE                  | Total |
| <b>THEORY</b>                |  |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC410                      | Optimization                                       | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22ECL10<br>(for LE students) | <i>Vector Spaces, Probability and Optimization</i> | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC420                      | Mixed Signal Circuit Design                        | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22EC460                      | Data Science                                       | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| 22ES490                      | Design Thinking                                    | 3                      | 40    | 60 | 100        | 27                  | 50    |
| <b>THEORY CUM PRACTICAL</b>  |  |                        |       |    |            |                     |       |
| 22EC430                      | RF Circuit Design                                  | 3                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 22.5                | 50    |
| 22EC440                      | Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems              | 3                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 22.5                | 50    |
| 22EC450                      | Discrete-Time Signal Processing                    | 3                      | 50    | 50 | 100        | 22.5                | 50    |

TE – Terminal Examination, CA – Continuous Assessment

\*CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

|                |  |          |   |   |   |        |
|----------------|--|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| <b>22ECL10</b> | <b>VECTOR SPACES, PROBABILITY AND OPTIMIZATION</b> | Category | L | T | P | Credit |
|                |  | BSC      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3      |

### Preamble

An electronics and communication engineering student needs to have Mathematical functions can be viewed in many different ways and one way of viewing them is through vectors. Most of the algebraic manipulation of functions from an m dimensional space to an n-dimensional space can be done using matrices and the tools from linear algebra. Some basic statistical tools and techniques to apply in diverse applications in digital signal processing communications systems and networks that requires an understanding of Probability distributions. Optimization is a scientific approach to decision making that seeks to best design and operate a system, usually under conditions requiring the allocation of scarce resources. The course is designed to impart the knowledge and understanding of the above concepts and apply them in their areas of specialization.

### Prerequisite

NIL

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| Cos | Course Outcomes   | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Demonstrate vector space and subspace   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO2 | Determine an orthonormal basis for the given basis  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO3 | Solve the linear programming using graphical and simplex method                           | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO4 | Determine the optimum solutions of transportation and assignment problems                 | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO5 | Apply the concept of probability and conditional probability to solve real world problems | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |
| CO6 | Use standard distributions to find the expected life time of electrical components.       | TPS3                  | 70                        | 65                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | S    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | S    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | S    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | S    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | S    | S    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | S    | S    | L    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| TPS<br>CO    | Assessment - I |           |           |                |          |            | Assessment - II |           |           |                 |          |            | Terminal Exam<br>(%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT – I<br>(%) |           |           | Assg. I<br>(%) |          |            | CAT – II<br>(%) |           |           | Assg. II<br>(%) |          |            |                      |           |           |
|              | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1              | 2        | 3          | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1               | 2        | 3          | 1                    | 2         | 3         |
| CO1          | 4              | 10        | 19        | -              | -        | 30         | -               | -         | -         | -               | -        | -          | -                    | 6         | 11        |
| CO2          | 3              | -         | 31        | -              | -        | 40         | -               | -         | -         | -               | -        | -          | -                    | 3         | 14        |
| CO3          | 3              | 10        | 20        | -              | -        | 30         | -               | -         | -         | -               | -        | -          | -                    | 3         | 14        |
| CO4          | -              | -         | -         | -              | -        | -          | 4               | 10        | 19        | -               | -        | 30         | -                    | 6         | 11        |
| CO5          | -              | -         | -         | -              | -        | -          | 3               | -         | 25        | -               | -        | 30         | -                    | 3         | 10        |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -         | -              | -        | -          | 3               | 10        | 26        | -               | -        | 40         | -                    | 9         | 10        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>10</b>      | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>10</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>-</b>             | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> |

**Syllabus**

**Vector Spaces:** Vector space, Subspaces, linear independence of vectors, basis and dimension **Orthogonality:** Orthonormal sets, The Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process. [12 hours]

**Linear Programming:** Graphical Method and Simplex Method **Transportation problems:** Transportation problems and solutions (Vogel's Approximation Method) – Optimal Solution using MODI method - Assignment problems: Solution using Hungarian Method. [12 hours]

**Probability:** Introduction to Probability: Sample space and events - Definition and axioms of probability - Conditional Probability - Baye's theorem **Random variables and Distributions:** Random variables - Expected Values – Discrete Probability distribution: Binomial Distribution - Continuous Probability distribution: Normal distribution [12 hours]

**Text Book**

- Steven.J. Leon, "Linear Algebra with Applications", 9th edition, Pearson, 2015
- P.K.Gupta and D.S.Hira, "Operations Research", 7<sup>th</sup> edition, S.Chand and company Pvt Ltd, Inc, 2014
- Jay L. Devore, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- David.C.Lay, "Linear Algebra and its applications", Pearson Addison – Addison Wesley, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2006.
- Richard A. Johnson, "Miller & Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2017.
- Singiresu S. Rao, "Engineering Optimization Theory and Practice", 5<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2020.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No. | Topic                          | No. of Periods |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1          | <b>Vector Spaces</b>           |                |
| 1.1        | Vector space                   | 2              |
|            | Tutorial                       | 1              |
| 1.2        | Subspaces                      | 1              |
| 1.3        | Linear independence of vectors | 1              |
| 1.4        | Basis and dimension            | 1              |

| Module No. | Topic   | No. of Periods |
|------------|---|----------------|
| 1.5        | <b>Orthogonality:</b> Orthonormal sets  | 2              |
|            | Tutorial  | 1              |
| 1.6        | The Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process  | 2              |
|            | Tutorial  | 1              |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Linear Programming</b>   |                |
| 2.1        | Graphical Method  | 2              |
|            | Tutorial  | 1              |
| 2.2        | Simplex Method  | 3              |
| 2.3        | Transportation problems and solutions - Vogel's Approximation Method                      | 1              |
| 2.4        | Optimal Solution using MODI method  | 2              |
|            | Tutorial  | 1              |
| 2.5        | Assignment problems: Solution using Hungarian Method                                      | 2              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Probability</b>  |                |
| 3.1        | Introduction to Probability: Sample space and events Definition and axioms of probability | 1              |
| 3.2        | Conditional Probability   | 1              |
|            | Tutorial  | 1              |
| 3.3        | Baye's theorem  | 2              |
| 3.4        | <b>Random variables and Distributions</b> - Random variables                              | 1              |
| 3.5        | Expected Values   | 2              |
|            | Tutorial  | 1              |
| 3.6        | Discrete Probability distribution: Binomial Distribution                                  | 1              |
| 3.7        | Continuous Probability distribution: Normal distribution                                  | 2              |
|            | <b>Total</b>  | <b>36</b>      |

**Course Designer(s):**

- Dr. S. P. SuriyaPrabha                      suriyaprabha@tce.edu
- Dr. L. Muthusubramanian                  lmsmat@tce.edu
- Dr. S. Suriyakala                              ssamat@tce.edu

|                |                              |          |   |   |   |        |        |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| <b>22EC320</b> | <b>ANALOG CIRCUIT DESIGN</b> | Category | L | T | P | Credit | TE     |
|                |                              | PCC      | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4      | Theory |

**Preamble**

This course is an introduction to basic knowledge about the principle of operation of semiconductor electronic devices like diodes, transistors. It will enable the students to learn about the use of transistors in analog circuits like single and multi-stage amplifier, feedback amplifier, Differential amplifier, power amplifier and oscillators. It also gives information about the current mirror circuits used for biasing in Integrated Circuits and their applications in the field of electronics industry.

**Prerequisite**

Basic knowledge on Electronic Devices.

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes   | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Compute the impedance and gain parameters of transistor amplifier circuits.                               | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Understand the frequency response of transistor amplifier circuits.                                       | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Demonstrate the effect of negative feedback on amplifier performance parameters.                          | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Use the condition for oscillation in a transistor circuit to establish sustained oscillation.             | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Calculate the power conversion efficiency of large signal amplifiers.                                     | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Construct the inverting and non-inverting mode applications of operational amplifier.                     | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO7 | Calculate the component values for the given timing specification for multivibrator circuit using IC 555. | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    | S    | L    | L    |
| CO2     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    | S    | L    | L    |
| CO3     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    | S    | -    | L    |
| CO4     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | L    | S    | -    | L    |
| CO5     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | L    | S    | -    | L    |
| CO6     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    | S    | -    | L    |
| CO7     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | L    | -    | -    | S    | -    | L    |
| Overall | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3    | 0    | 1    |
|         | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | -    | S    | -    | L    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|       | Assessment - I |    |    | Assessment - II |    |    | Terminal Exam |    |    |
|-------|----------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|---------------|----|----|
|       | CAT – I (%)    |    |    | CAT – II (%)    |    |    | (%)           |    |    |
| TPS   | 1              | 2  | 3  | 1               | 2  | 3  | 1             | 2  | 3  |
| CO    |                |    |    |                 |    |    |               |    |    |
| CO1   | -              | 10 | 10 | -               |    |    | -             | 4  | 10 |
| CO2   | -              | 10 | 20 | -               |    |    | -             | 4  | 10 |
| CO3   | -              | 05 | 20 | -               |    |    | -             | 4  | 15 |
| CO4   | -              | 05 | 20 | -               |    |    | -             | 2  | 15 |
| CO5   | -              |    |    | -               | 4  | 30 | -             | 2  | 10 |
| CO6   | -              |    |    | -               | 8  | 25 | -             | 2  | 10 |
| CO7   | -              |    |    | -               | 8  | 25 | -             | 2  | 10 |
| Total | -              | 30 | 70 | -               | 20 | 80 | -             | 20 | 80 |

| Psychomotor Skill       | Practical |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Perception              | -         |
| Set                     | -         |
| Guided Response         | -         |
| Mechanism               | 100       |
| Complex Overt Responses | -         |
| Adaptation              | -         |
| Origination             | -         |

**Syllabus**

**Small Single Amplifiers:** Q- Point, Self-bias- CE and CS, h-model of BJT and MOSFET, Small signal analysis of Amplifiers, Low frequency, Midband frequency and High frequency model of Transistors. [8]

**Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators:** Feedback concept, negative and Positive feedback, voltage/ current, series/shunt feedback, Bark hausen criterion, Colpitts, Hartley's, Phase shift, Wein bridge and crystal oscillators. [8]

**Large Signal Amplifiers:** Class A, B, AB, C, Conversion Efficiency. [4]

**Operational Amplifier:** Ideal OPAMP, Differential Amplifier, Constant Current Source (Current Mirror), Open and Closed loop Circuits, Inverting and Non-Inverting amplifiers, Voltage follower, Buffer circuit. [6]

**Applications of Operational Amplifier:** Adder, Integrator and Differentiator, Comparator, Schmitt Trigger, Instrumentation Amplifier, Log and Anti-Log Amplifiers, Voltage to current and Current to voltage converter. [5]

**Multivibrators:** Bistable, Astable, Monostable multivibrators using IC 555 Timer, Applications of 555 Timer. [5]

**Practical:**

1. Design, simulate and demonstrate a single stage amplifier.
2. Design, simulate and demonstrate a series and shunt feedback amplifier.
3. Design, simulate and demonstrate a LC oscillator.
4. Design, simulate and demonstrate a RC oscillator.
5. Design, simulate and demonstrate a class-B power amplifier.
6. Design, simulate and demonstrate a Differential Amplifier using Op-amp.
7. Design, simulate and demonstrate an inverting and non-inverting amplifier.
8. Design, simulate and demonstrate application of operational amplifier circuits.
9. Design, simulate and demonstrate Astable and Monostable multivibrators.

**Text Book**

- Boylested and Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", 11th edition, Pearson Education India, 2015.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits: Theory and Application", 7th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2017.



- Serigo Franco, "Design with Operational Amplifiers & Analog Integrated Circuits", 4<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill, 2014.
- <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-012-microelectronic-devices-and-circuits-fall-2009/readings/>.
- NPTEL video lecture on "Analog Electronic Circuits"  
<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102095/>.

### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| #   | Topic  | Lecture Hours | Practical |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------|
|     | <b>Small Signal Amplifiers</b>                           |               | -         |
| 1.  | Q-Point, Self-Bias-CE and CS                             | 2             | -         |
| 2.  | h-model of BJT and MOSFET                                | 2             | -         |
| 3.  | Small signal analysis of Amplifiers                      | 1             | 2         |
| 4.  | Low frequency model of Transistor                        | 1             | 2         |
| 5.  | Midband frequency and High frequency model of Transistor | 2             | -         |
|     | <b>Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators</b>               |               |           |
| 6.  | Feedback concepts  | 1             | -         |
| 7.  | Negative and Positive feedback                           | 1             | -         |
| 8.  | Voltage/Current feedback                                 | 1             | 2         |
| 9.  | Series/Shunt feedback                                    | 1             | -         |
| 10. | Barkhausen criterion, Colpitts Oscillator                | 1             | 2         |
| 11. | Hartley Oscillator                                       | 1             | -         |
| 12. | Phase shift Oscillator                                   | 1             | 2         |
| 13. | Wein bridge and crystal oscillator                       | 1             | -         |
|     | <b>Large Signal Amplifiers</b>                           |               | -         |
| 14. | Class A amplifier  | 1             | -         |
| 15. | Class B amplifier  | 1             | 2         |
| 16. | Class AB amplifier                                       | 1             | -         |
| 17. | Class C and Conversion Efficiency                        | 1             | -         |
|     | <b>Operational Amplifiers</b>                            |               |           |
| 18. | Ideal OPAMP  | 1             | -         |
| 19. | Differential Amplifier                                   | 1             | 2         |
| 20. | Constant current source (Current mirror)                 | 1             | -         |
| 21. | Open and Closed loop circuits                            | 1             | -         |
| 22. | Inverting and Non-inverting Amplifiers                   | 1             | -         |
| 23. | Voltage follower, Buffer circuit                         | 1             | 2         |
|     | <b>Applications of Operational Amplifier</b>             |               |           |
| 24. | Adder, Integrator and Differentiator                     | 1             | -         |
| 25. | Comparator and Schmitt trigger                           | 1             | 2         |
| 26. | Instrumentation Amplifier                                | 1             | -         |
| 27. | Log and Anti-Log Amplifiers                              | 1             | -         |
| 28. | Voltage to current and Current to voltage converter.     | 1             | 2         |
|     | <b>Multivibrators</b>                                    |               |           |
| 29. | Bistable multivibrators using IC 555 Timer               | 1             | -         |
| 30. | Astable and Monostable multivibrator using IC 555 Timer  | 2             | 2         |
| 31. | Application of 555 Timer                                 | 2             | 2         |
|     | <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>36</b>     | <b>24</b> |

### Course Designers:

- Dr.N.B.Balamurugan                      nbbalamurugan@tce.edu
- Dr. V.Vinoth Thyagarajan              vvkece@tce.edu

|                |                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>22EC330</b> | <b>NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS</b> |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| BSC      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3      |

**Preamble**

The goal of this course is to broaden the student's understanding of network analysis beyond the basic concepts. It covers sophisticated network analysis in frequency domain, understanding pole-zero concept, analysis of two-port networks, synthesis of simple networks and basics of filter design.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes   | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply Laplace transform to formulate and solve electric network problems                        | TPS 3     | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO2 | Identify the properties and characteristics of network functions with respect to pole zero plot | TPS 3     | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO3 | Determination of two port network Z, Y, h and ABCD parameters                                   | TPS 3     | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO4 | Determine network function of Advanced Networks - Ladder, Lattice, Bridged T Networks           | TPS 3     | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO5 | Synthesize passive one-port networks using standard Foster and Cauer forms.                     | TPS 3     | 70                        | 60                          |
| CO6 | Apply two-port network analysis in the design of filters.                                       | TPS 3     | 70                        | 60                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | -    | M    | L    | L    |
| CO2     | S   | M   | L   | L   | L   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | -    | M    | L    | L    |
| CO3     | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO4     | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | L    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO5     | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | L    | M    | -    | L    |
| CO6     | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |
| Overall | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    |
|         | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | L   | M   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | L    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

| CO           | TPS Scale | Assessment - I |           |            |               |           |           | Assessment - II |   |           |               |   |   | Terminal Exam (%) |    |   |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---|-----------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|----|---|
|              |           | CAT - I (%)    |           |            | Assg. I * (%) |           |           | CAT - II (%)    |   |           | Assg. II *(%) |   |   | 1                 | 2  | 3 |
|              |           | 1              | 2         | 3          | 1             | 2         | 3         | 1               | 2 | 3         | 1             | 2 | 3 |                   |    |   |
| CO1          | -         | 10             | 20        | 100        | -             | -         | -         | -               | - | -         | -             | - | - | 4                 | 10 |   |
| CO2          | -         | 10             | 20        |            | -             | -         | -         | -               | - | -         | -             | - | - | 4                 | 10 |   |
| CO3          | -         | 10             | 30        |            | -             | -         | -         | -               | - | -         | -             | - | - | 4                 | 15 |   |
| CO4          | -         | -              | -         | -          | -             | 10        | 20        | 100             | - | -         | -             | - | - | -                 | 15 |   |
| CO5          | -         | -              | -         | -          | -             | 10        | 30        |                 | - | -         | -             | - | - | 4                 | 15 |   |
| CO6          | -         | -              | -         | -          | -             | 10        | 20        |                 | - | -         | -             | - | - | 4                 | 15 |   |
| <b>Total</b> | -         | <b>30</b>      | <b>70</b> | <b>100</b> | -             | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>100</b>      | - | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b>     |   |   |                   |    |   |

**Syllabus**

**Laplace transform-** Laplace transform of Electrical signals: step, Impulse and periodic functions- Initial and final value Theorem- Inverse transform- Analysis of electric DC networks. **S- Domain Analysis of AC Networks:** Interpretation of complex frequency- Network function for one-port and two-port, poles and zeros with restrictions for driving point functions and transform functions, stability by Routh-Hurwitz criterion. **Two Port Parameters:** Z-Y-h-ABCD parameters - Equivalent circuit model- Interrelationship of different parameters Interconnection of two port networks- calculation of network function for ladder and Lattice networks. **Network Synthesis:** Positive and real function (PRF), properties of PRF, testing of driving point functions, even and odd function, one terminal pair network driving point synthesis with LC, RL and RC elements, Foster and Cauer form. **Synthesis of Filters:** Low pass filters, high pass filters, band pass filters, band reject filters, constant k- and m-derived filters.

**Text Book**

- Van Valkenburg M.E., —Introduction to Modern Network Synthesis, Wiley Eastern, 1960 (reprint 1986).
- Van Valkenburg M.E, —Network Analysis, Prentice Hall India, 2014

**Reference Books**

- Ravish R. Singh, "Network Analysis and Synthesis", McGraw-Hill Education, 2013
- Abhijit Chakrabarti, "Circuit Theory Analysis and Synthesis" Dhanpat Rai & Co.; Seventh - Revised edition- 2018.
- Franklin Kuo, —Network Analysis and Synthesis||, 2nd Ed.,Wiley India,2006.
- Sudhakar, A. Shyammoan, "Circuits and Network", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.
- S. K. Bhattacharya, —Network Analysis and Synthesis, || Pearson Education India.2015.
- "Network Analysis and Synthesis", Wadhwa, New Age,2007.
- Dr. K.M. Soni, "Fundamentals of Network Analysis & Synthesis", S.K. Kataria & Sons, 9th Edition,2019.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| #  | Topic   | Lecture Hours | Tutorial |
|----|---|---------------|----------|
|    | <b>Introduction to the Course, COs POs</b>  | 1             | -        |
| 1  | <b>Laplace Transform (6)</b>  |               |          |
| 2  | Definition of Laplace Transform   | 1             | -        |
| 3  | Basic Theorems of Laplace Transform, Laplace transform of some basic functions                                      | 1             | -        |
| 4  | Application of Laplace transforms in solving Integro-differential equations and simultaneous differential equations | 1             |          |
| 5  | Application of Laplace Transform Method to DC Circuit Analysis  | 1             | 2        |
|    | <b>S- Domain Analysis of AC Networks: (6)</b>   |               |          |
| 6  | Interpretation of complex frequency in S-Plane  | 1             | -        |
| 7  | Network function for one-port and two-port Networks,  | 1             | -        |
| 8  | Pole -Zero Diagram, Significance of Poles and Zeros   | 1             | -        |
| 9  | Poles and zeros with restrictions for driving point functions and transform functions,                              | 1             | -        |
| 10 | Stability by Routh-Hurwitz criterion  | 1             | 1        |
|    | <b>Two Port Parameters: (6)</b>   |               |          |
| 11 | Relationships of Two-Port Variables   | 1             | -        |
| 12 | Two Port Parameters – z,y,h and ABCD, Image Impedance Equivalent circuit Model                                      | 1             | 1        |
| 13 | Conditions for Reciprocity and Symmetry   | 1             | -        |
| 14 | Interrelationships between Two-Port Parameters  | 1             | -        |
| 15 | Terminated Two-Port Networks  | 1             | -        |
|    | <b>Ladder and Lattice Networks (5)</b>  |               |          |

|    |  |           |           |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|
| 16 | Interconnection of Two-Port Networks   | 1         |           |
| 17 | Ladder Networks, Lattice and Bridged T Networks  | 1         | 2         |
| 18 | Image Parameters of Two port Networks  | 1         | -         |
|    | <b>Network Synthesis: (6)</b>  |           |           |
| 19 | Elements of Realizability, Positive Real Functions (PRF)<br>Properties of PRF                    | 1         |           |
| 20 | Basic Realization Procedures   | 1         | 1         |
| 21 | Synthesis of one port networks with two kinds of elements-<br>RL,RC,LC & Properties of Functions | 1         | 2         |
|    | <b>Synthesis of Filters: (6)</b>   |           |           |
| 22 | Classification of Filters, Filter Networks, Characteristic<br>Impedances                         | 1         |           |
| 23 | Constant K Filters   | 1         | 2         |
| 24 | m-derived Filters  | 1         | 1         |
|    | <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>24</b> | <b>12</b> |

**Marks Allocation for Assignment:**

| Sl. No | Description  | Marks     |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1      | Assignment 1 – a) Tutorial Submission<br>b) Identification of Real world Two port networks | 40        |
| 2      | Assignment 2 – a) Tutorial Submission<br>b) Synthesis of Networks using C                  | 40        |
|        | <b>Total</b>   | <b>80</b> |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr K Hariharan, khh@tce.edu
- Dr. B.Sathyabama, sbece@tce.edu

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <b>22EC340</b> | <b>COMPUTER ORGANIZATION<br/>AND MICROPROCESSOR</b> |
|----------------|---|

|          |   |   |   |        |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit | TE     |
| PCC      | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4      | Theory |

**Preamble**

This course on Computer Organization and Microprocessor is designed as a theory and practical course that aims to provide students with a deep understanding of computer system architecture and organization. The course covers various topics, including the evolution and performance of computer systems, central processing units and computer hardware, x86 and MIPS32 processors, and multi-core architecture. Through experiments, students will gain hands-on experience in designing and implementing programs for data transfer, arithmetic operations, floating-point arithmetic, code conversion, stack implementation, array handling, recursion programs, and IO system service calls using x86 and MIPS32 architectures. Upon completion of the course, students will have a strong foundation in computer organization and microprocessor architecture and be equipped to design efficient and optimized programs for modern computer systems.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand the evolution, performance, organization, and architecture of computer systems.  | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Understand the structure and function of CPU and computer hardware components.  | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Apply the knowledge of x86 processors, to frame ASM coding for data transfer and arithmetic computations.   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Apply knowledge of MIPS32 architecture to design and optimize efficient programs for maximum performance and resource utilization.                                    | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Apply knowledge of vector processors, multicore processors, network on chip, and Raspberry Pi SBC building blocks to design and implement efficient parallel programs | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Apply the principles of BIOS system calls and I/O system service calls to effectively communicate with and control computer hardware devices.                         | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS O1 | PS O2 | PS O2 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | M    | L    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | L     | L     | L     | -     | L     |
| CO2 | M    | M    | L    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | L     | L     | -     | L     | L     |
| CO3 | S    | M    | L    | -    | S    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | L     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO4 | S    | M    | L    | L    | S    | L    | -    | L    | L    | L     | L     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO5 | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | L    | -    | L    | L    | L     | L     | L     | M     | -     | L     |
| CO6 | S    | L    | L    | L    | -    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | L     | L     | -     | L     | L     |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

| Assessment Pattern |                |           |           |                 |           |           |                   |           |           |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                    | Assessment - I |           |           | Assessment - II |           |           | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|                    | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | CAT – II (%)    |           |           |                   |           |           |
| TPS                | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO                 |                |           |           |                 |           |           |                   |           |           |
| CO1                | -              | 20        | -         | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 20        | -         |
| CO2                | -              | 20        | 20        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | -         | 20        |
| CO3                | -              | 20        | 20        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 20        | -         |
| CO4                | -              | -         | -         | -               | 30        | 15        | -                 | -         | 20        |
| CO5                | -              | -         | -         | -               | 30        | 15        | -                 | -         | 15        |
| CO6                | -              | -         | -         | -               | -         | 10        | -                 | -         | 5         |
| <b>Total</b>       | -              | <b>60</b> | <b>40</b> | -               | <b>60</b> | <b>40</b> | -                 | <b>40</b> | <b>60</b> |

| Psychomotor Skill       | Practical |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Perception              | -         |
| Set                     | -         |
| Guided Response         | -         |
| Mechanism               | 100       |
| Complex Overt Responses | -         |
| Adaptation              | -         |
| Origination             | -         |

### Syllabus

**Computer System:** Evolution and Performance, organization and architecture. Structure and Function, Generations of computer. IAS computer Structure and operation. CISC and RISC, Evolution of the Intel x86 and ARM architecture. Performance assessment [5]

**Central Processing Unit and Computer Hardware:** CPU building blocks and its functions, ALU, Register organization. Instruction sets, Addressing modes and functions. Instruction Pipelining. Bus interconnection. Memory Management: Cache and its organization, Internal External memory and virtual memory and DMA [8]

**x86 Processors:** Architecture and Modes of operations, memory segments and Programming mode. Instruction sets, assembler directives. Stack, and interrupts. Memory Banking. ASM Coding for data transfer and arithmetic computations. Introduction to IA32 architecture. [6]

**MIPS32 Architecture:** MIPS32 instructions, programming model, CPU performance measuring. Pipelining of the Mips32 Data Path, Amadhal laws, Multi-cycle Operations in MIPS32 and exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism [9]

**Multi-Core Architecture:** Vector Processors, Introduction to Tiled Chip Multicore Processors, Network On Chip and Raspberry PI SBC-Buliding Blocks. [8]

### Practical:

1. x86 programming for data Transferring and arithmetic operation [2]
2. x86 Floating point arithmetic operations [2]
3. x86 BIOS system call for Input/output device [2]
4. MIPS32 Integer arithmetic operation [2]
5. MIPS32 Logical operations [2]
6. MIPS32 Floating point arithmetic [2]
7. Implementing of code conversions in MIPS32 [2]
8. MIPS32 Stack implementation [2]
9. Array handling in MIPS32 [2]
10. Recursion Program [2]
11. IO System Service Calls [2]
12. Handling Interrupts in MIPS32 [2]

**Note:**

- Experiments 1, 2 and 3 will be carried out by EMU8086 simulator which runs on all recent computers.
- Experiments 4 to 12 will be carried out by QTSPIM simulator runs on Windows, and Linux computers.

**Text Book**

- William Stallings, Computer Organisation and Architecture- Designing for Performance”, 9th Edition, Pearson Education series, 2014.
- Robert Britton, “MIPS Assembly Language Programming”, Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2004

**Reference Books & web resources**

- K. Bhurchandi, A. K. Ray, Advanced Microprocessor and Peripherals, McGraw Hill Education, 3rd Edition, 2017.
- Patterson, D. A., and J. L. Hennessy. Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface, 5th ed. San Mateo, CA: Morgan Kaufman, 2013. ISBN: 1558606041.
- [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_cs88/course](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs88/course).
- [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_cs82/course](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs82/course).

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No. | Topic  | No.of Lectures | CO  |
|------------|--|----------------|-----|
| 1          | <b>Computer System</b>   |                |     |
| 1.1        | Evolution and Performance, organization and architecture. Structure and Function, Generations of computer. | 2              | CO1 |
| 1.2        | IAS computer Structure and operation. CISC and RISC,   | 2              | CO1 |
| 1.3        | Evolution of the Intel x86 and ARM architecture. Performance assessment                                    | 1              | CO1 |
| 2          | <b>Central Processing Unit and Computer Hardware</b>   |                |     |
| 2.1        | CPU building blocks and its functions, ALU, Register organization.   | 2              | CO2 |
| 2.2        | Instruction sets, Addressing modes and functions.  | 2              | CO2 |
| 2.3        | Instruction Pipelining. Bus interconnection.   | 2              | CO2 |
|            | Memory Management: Cache and its organization, Internal External memory and virtual memory and DMA         | 2              | CO2 |
| 3          | <b>x86 Processors</b>  |                |     |
| 3.1        | Architecture and Modes of operations, memory segments and Programming mode.                                | 2              | CO3 |
| 3.2        | Instruction sets, assembler directives.  | 1              | CO3 |
| 3.3        | Stack, and interrupts. Memory Banking. ASM Coding for data transfer and arithmetic computations.           | 2              | CO3 |
|            | Introduction to IA32 architecture.   | 1              | CO3 |
| 4          | <b>MIPS32 Architecture</b>   |                |     |
| 4.1        | MIPS32 instructions, programming model, CPU performance measuring.   | 3              | CO4 |
| 4.2        | Pipelining of the Mips32 Data Path   | 2              | CO4 |
| 4.3        | Amadhal laws, Multi-cycle Operations in MIPS32   | 2              | CO4 |
| 4.4        | exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism   | 2              | CO6 |
| 5          | <b>Multi-Core Architecture</b>   |                |     |
| 5.1        | Vector Processors  | 2              | CO5 |
| 5.2        | Introduction to Tiled Chip Multicore Processors.   | 2              | CO5 |





|                |                            |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>22EC350</b> | <b>SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS</b> |
|----------------|----------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| PCC      | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4      |

### Preamble

Signals and Systems arise in a wide variety of fields such as communications, aeronautics, astronautics, acoustics, seismology, biomedical engineering and speech processing. Signals are functions of one or more independent variables. Signals contain information about the behaviour or nature of some phenomenon. They vary continuously in time or at discrete points in time. Systems respond to particular signals by producing other signals or some desired behaviour. Systems that respond to or process signals lead naturally to two parallel frameworks for signal and system analysis, one for phenomena and processes that are described in continuous in time and one for those that are described in discrete in time. In this course, students will be able to analyse signals and systems and design systems to enhance or restore signals that have been degraded.

### Prerequisite

Nil

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes   | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Characterize and classify the given continuous and discrete signals and systems             | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Carry out time domain analysis of continuous time systems                                   | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Carry out time domain analysis of discrete time systems                                     | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Analyze continuous time periodic signals using Fourier Series.                              | TPS 4     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Analyze continuous time non-periodic signals using Fourier Transform.                       | TPS 4     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Convert a continuous time signal into discrete time sequence using Nyquist Sampling Theorem | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO7 | Carry out discrete time analysis using z-Transform.   | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes and Programme Specific Outcomes

| COs     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | M    | -    |
| CO2     | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | M    | -    |
| CO3     | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | M    | -    |
| CO4     | S   | S   | M   | L   | S   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | S    | M    | -    |
| CO5     | S   | S   | M   | L   | S   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | S    | M    | -    |
| CO6     | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | M    | -    |
| CO7     | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | M    | -    |
| Overall | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | M    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern:**

|              | Assessment – I |           |           |                  |   |    | Assessment - II |           |           |                   |   |   | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | Assignment I (%) |   |    | CAT – II (%)    |           |           | Assignment II (%) |   |   |                   |           |           |
| CO \ TPS     | 2              | 3         | 4         | 2                | 3 | 4  | 2               | 3         | 4         | 2                 | 3 | 4 | 2                 | 3         | 4         |
| CO1          | 10             | 10        | -         | 100              |   |    | -               | -         | -         | -                 |   |   | 2                 | 10        | -         |
| CO2          | 10             | 20        | -         |                  |   |    | -               | -         | -         | -                 |   |   | 2                 | 10        | -         |
| CO3          | 10             | 20        | -         |                  |   |    | -               | -         | -         | -                 |   |   | 2                 | -         | 10        |
| CO4          | -              | -         | 20        |                  |   |    | -               | -         | -         | -                 |   |   | 4                 | -         | 10        |
| CO5          | -              | -         | -         | -                | - | -  | 10              | 20        | 100       |                   |   | 4 | 10                | -         |           |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -         | -                | - | 10 | 20              | -         |           |                   |   | 2 | 20                | -         |           |
| CO7          | -              | -         | -         | -                | - | 10 | 30              | -         |           |                   |   | 4 | 10                | -         |           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>30</b>      | <b>50</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>100</b>       |   |    | <b>20</b>       | <b>60</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>100</b>        |   |   | <b>20</b>         | <b>60</b> | <b>20</b> |

**Syllabus**

**Signals and Systems:** Signals, Signal Operations, Classification of Signals, Continuous time Signal Models, Systems, Classification of continuous time Systems, Signal operations on discrete time signals, Discrete Signal Models, Classification of discrete time systems, **Time-Domain Analysis of Continuous-Time Systems:** System response to internal conditions: the zero-input response, Unit impulse response, *System response to external input: zero-state response:* Convolutional Integral, Interconnected System; *System stability:* BIBO and Asymptotic Stability, *Intuitive Insights into System Behaviour:* Time Constant, Resonance Phenomenon, **Time-Domain Analysis of Discrete-Time Systems:** System response to internal conditions: the zero-input response, unit impulse response, *System response to external input: zero-state response:* Convolutional Sum, Properties of convolution sum, Interconnected Systems, *System stability:* BIBO and Asymptotic Stability, *Intuitive Insights into System Behaviour:* Time Constant, Resonance Phenomenon, **Continuous-Time Signal Analysis-The Fourier Series:** Periodic signal representation by trigonometric Fourier series, Existence and convergence of the Fourier series, Exponential Fourier series, LTIC response to periodic inputs, Generalized Fourier series: Signals as vectors, **Continuous-Time Signal Analysis-The Fourier Transform:** Aperiodic signal representation by Fourier integral, Fourier Transforms of useful functions, Properties of Fourier Transform, Signal transmission through LTIC systems, **Sampling:** Sampling Theorem, Signal Reconstruction, **Discrete-Time System Analysis Using the z-Transform:** Properties of z-Transform, z-Transform Solution of Linear Difference Equations, Frequency Response of Discrete-Time Systems, Frequency Response from Pole-Zero Location, Connection between the Laplace Transform and the z-Transform, The Bilateral z-Transform.

**Text Book**

- Principles of Linear Systems and Signals: B.P. Lathi (2nd Edition), Oxford University Press, 2009.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid Nawab, "Signals & Systems", Prentice Hall of India, Second Edition, 2011.
- James H. McClellan, Ronald W. Schafer, Mark A. Yoder, "Signal Processing First", Pearson Education, 2003.
- Rodger E. Ziemer, William H. Tranter and D. Ronald Fannain "Signals & Systems Continuous and Discrete", Pearson Education, 2002.
- Simon Haykin, Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2002.
- Sophocles J. Orfanidis "Introduction to Signal Processing", Prentice Hall, 1996.
- Ashok Ambardar, "Digital Signal Processing: A Modern Introduction", Nelson Engg, 2007.
- <https://ocw.mit.edu/resources/res-6-007-signals-and-systems-spring-2011/index.htm>

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| No.          | Topic   | Lecture/<br>Tutorial<br>Hours | COs |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1</b>     | <b>Signals and Systems</b>  |                               |     |
| 1.1          | Signals, Signal Operations, Classification of Signals                                   | 1                             | CO1 |
| 1.2          | Continuous time Signal Models, Systems  | 2                             | CO1 |
| 1.3          | Classification of continuous time Systems   | 1                             | CO1 |
| 1.4          | Signal operations on discrete time signals  | 1                             | CO1 |
| 1.5          | Discrete Signal Models, Classification of discrete time systems                         | 2                             | CO1 |
| <b>2</b>     | <b>Time-Domain Analysis of Continuous-Time Systems</b>                                  |                               |     |
| 2.1          | System response to internal conditions: The zero-input response, Unit impulse response  | 1                             | CO2 |
| 2.2          | System response to external input: zero-state response                                  | 1                             | CO2 |
| 2.3          | Convolutional Integral, Interconnected System   | 2                             | CO2 |
| 2.4          | System stability: BIBO and Asymptotic Stability   | 2                             | CO2 |
| 2.5          | Intuitive Insights into System Behaviour: Time Constant, Resonance Phenomenon           | 2                             | CO2 |
| <b>3</b>     | <b>Time-Domain Analysis of Discrete-Time Systems</b>                                    |                               |     |
| 3.1          | System response to internal conditions: the zero-input response unit impulse response   | 2                             | CO3 |
| 3.2          | System response to external input: zero-state response- Convolutional Sum               | 2                             | CO3 |
| 3.3          | Properties of convolution sum, Interconnected Systems                                   | 1                             | CO3 |
| 3.4          | System stability: BIBO and Asymptotic Stability   | 2                             | CO3 |
| 3.5          | Intuitive Insights into System Behaviour: Time Constant, Resonance Phenomenon           | 1                             | CO3 |
| <b>4</b>     | <b>Continuous-Time Signal Analysis-The Fourier Series</b>                               |                               |     |
| 4.1          | Periodic signal representation by trigonometric Fourier series                          | 2                             | CO4 |
| 4.2          | Existence and convergence of the Fourier series   | 2                             | CO4 |
| 4.3          | Exponential Fourier series  | 2                             | CO4 |
| 4.4          | LTIC response to periodic inputs, Generalized Fourier series: Signals as vectors        | 2                             | CO4 |
| <b>5</b>     | <b>Continuous-Time Signal Analysis-The Fourier Transform</b>                            |                               |     |
| 5.1          | Aperiodic signal representation by Fourier integral                                     | 2                             | CO5 |
| 5.2          | Fourier Transforms of useful functions  | 2                             | CO5 |
| 5.3          | Properties of Fourier Transform, Signal transmission through LTIC systems               | 3                             | CO5 |
| <b>6</b>     | <b>Sampling</b>   |                               |     |
| 6.1          | Sampling Theorem, Signal Reconstruction   | 3                             | CO6 |
| <b>7</b>     | <b>Discrete-Time System Analysis Using the z-Transform</b>                              |                               |     |
| 7.1          | Properties of z-Transform, z-Transform Solution of Linear Difference Equations          | 2                             | CO7 |
| 7.2          | Frequency Response of Discrete-Time Systems, Frequency Response from Pole-Zero Location | 2                             | CO7 |
| 7.3          | Connection between the Laplace Transform and the z-Transform, The Bilateral z-Transform | 3                             | CO7 |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>48</b>                     |     |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr.S.J.Thiruvengadam sjtece@tce.edu
- Dr.K.Rajeswari rajeswari@tce.edu
- Dr.G.Ananthi gananthi@tce.edu

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>22EC360</b> | <b>OBJECT ORIENTED<br/>PROGRAMMING</b> |
|----------------|--|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| ESC      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

**Preamble**

This course aims to provide students with broad theoretical and practical skills in object-oriented programming. This course focuses on various OOP concepts like Class, Object, Encapsulation, Inheritance and Polymorphism. It also focuses on various libraries and Swing for programming an interactive real-world application.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes   | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency % | Expected Attainment % |
|-----|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| CO1 | Use programming constructs like Data types, Control structures, looping statements.   | TPS 3     | 70                     | 70                    |
| CO2 | Construct object-oriented programs for the given scenario using object-oriented concepts like abstraction, encapsulation, polymorphism and inheritance. | TPS 3     | 70                     | 70                    |
| CO3 | Apply JAR, package, and exception handling mechanism for the given problem.   | TPS 3     | 70                     | 70                    |
| CO4 | Implement various libraries like String, I/O, Collection classes and JDBC.  | TPS 3     | 70                     | 70                    |
| CO5 | Develop interactive, user friendly software for real world applications using swing and Event Handling.   | TPS 3     | 70                     | 70                    |
| CO6 | Construct Java based solutions with functional programming and design patterns for various domain areas   | TPS 3     | 70                     | 70                    |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | M   | L   |     | L   |     |     | M   |     |      |      | M    | M    | L    |      |
| CO2 | S   | M   | L   |     | L   |     |     | M   |     |      |      | M    | M    | L    |      |
| CO3 | S   | M   | L   |     | L   |     |     | M   |     |      |      | M    | M    | L    |      |
| CO4 | S   | M   | L   |     | S   |     |     | M   |     |      |      | M    | M    | M    | M    |
| CO5 | S   | M   | L   |     | S   |     |     | S   | S   | S    |      | S    | M    | M    | M    |
| CO6 | S   | M   | L   |     | S   |     |     | S   | S   | S    |      | S    | M    | M    | M    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|              | Assessment - I |           |           |              |   |   | Assessment - II |           |           |               |   |   | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT - I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I* (%) |   |   | CAT - II (%)    |           |           | Assg. II* (%) |   |   |                   |           |           |
| TPS          | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1            | 2 | 3 | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1             | 2 | 3 | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO1          | -              | 10        | 10        | 100          |   |   | -               |           |           | 100           |   |   | -                 | 4         | 6         |
| CO2          | -              | 10        | 20        | 100          |   |   | -               |           |           | 100           |   |   | -                 | 4         | 14        |
| CO3          | -              | 10        | 40        | 100          |   |   | -               |           |           | 100           |   |   | -                 | 4         | 15        |
| CO4          | -              |           |           | 100          |   |   | -               | 10        | 40        | 100           |   |   | -                 | 4         | 15        |
| CO5          | -              |           |           | 100          |   |   | -               | 10        | 20        | 100           |   |   | -                 | -         | 20        |
| CO6          | -              |           |           | 100          |   |   | -               | 10        | 40        | 100           |   |   | -                 | 4         | 10        |
| <b>Total</b> | -              | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>100</b>   |   |   | -               | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>100</b>    |   |   | -                 | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> |

**Syllabus**

**Programming Constructs:** Data types, Arrays, Control structures- Selection, Looping and Jump statements **Object Oriented Programming Concepts:** Object Oriented Paradigms, Encapsulation Object, Class, Method, Inheritance, Polymorphism–Method overloading, Method overriding, dynamic method dispatch, Abstract class and Interfaces **Exception Handling:** JAR, Create and import packages, Exception handling, Exception hierarchy- Try and Catch, Multiple catch, Nested try, throw, Built in exceptions and User defined exceptions **Libraries:** User-defined packages, String Handling - Methods, I/O – File Reading and Writing, StringTokenizer, Collections – ArrayList, linked list, HashSet, Linked Hashset, Tree Set, JDBC **Swing & Event Handling:** Swing components, Event handling, Event ListenersInterfaces - ActionListener, Focus Listener, Item Listener, Key Listener, Mouse Listener, Text Listener, AWT components - Frame, Label, Button, TextField, CheckBox, CheckBoxGroup, Choice, List, Layout – grid, card **Design Patterns:** Creational, Structural and Behavioral Design Patterns **Functional Programming:** Lambda expressions, functional interfaces, Stream API, immutability, pure functions, higher order functions, Recursion.

**Text Book**

- Herbert Schildt, “Java: The Complete Reference”, McGraw-Hill. Ninth Edition, 2014.

**Reference Books**

- Tony Gaddis, Starting Out with Java: From Control Structures through Objects, 4/E, Addison-Wesley, 2009.
- Grady Booch, Robert Maksimchuk, Michael Engel, Bobbi Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli Houston: Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, Third Edition, May 2007.
- H.M. Deitel and P.J. Deitel, C How to program Introducing C++ and Java, Fourth Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2005.
- Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, “Java How to Program (Early Objects)”, Pearson, Eleventh Edition, 2017.
- E.Balagurusamy, “Programming with Java” , McGraw-Hill, Fifth Edition, 2014.
- Kathy Sierra, “Head First Java”, Shroff publications, Second edition, 2005.
- Cay S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell, “Core Java, Volume I - Fundamentals”, Prentice Hall, Ninth Edition, 2013.
- Cay S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell, “Core Java, Volume II – Advanced Features : 2”, Prentice
- Erich Gamma. Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, John Vlissides, “Design Patterns- Element of Reusable Object-Oriented Software”, Pearson Education India, 2004.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| #  | Topic   | Lecture Hours |
|----|---|---------------|
| 1  | <b>Introduction</b>   | 1             |
| 2  | <b>Programming Constructs:</b> Data types, Arrays                           | 1             |
| 3  | Control structures- Selection   | 1             |
| 4  | Control structures- Looping and Jump statements                             | 1             |
|    | <b>Object Oriented Programming Concepts:</b>                                |               |
| 5  | Object Oriented Paradigms   | 1             |
| 6  | Encapsulation Object, Class, Method   | 2             |
| 7  | Inheritance   | 1             |
| 8  | Polymorphism–Method overloading, Method overriding, dynamic method dispatch | 2             |
| 9  | Abstract class and Interfaces   | 2             |
|    | <b>Exception Handling:</b>  |               |
| 10 | JAR   | 1             |
| 11 | Create and import packages  | 1             |

|    |  |           |
|----|--|-----------|
| 12 | Exception handling, Exception hierarchy- Try and Catch   | 1         |
| 13 | Multiple catch and Nested try  | 2         |
| 14 | throw  | 1         |
|    | Built in exceptions  | 1         |
| 15 | User defined exceptions  | 1         |
|    | <b>Libraries:</b>  |           |
| 16 | User-defined packages, String Handling - Methods   | 1         |
| 17 | I/O – File Reading and Writing   | 1         |
| 18 | String Tokenizer   |           |
| 19 | Collections – Array list, linked list Hash Set, Linked Hash set, Tree Set  | 1         |
| 20 | JDBC   | 1         |
|    | <b>Swing &amp; Event Handling:</b>   |           |
| 21 | Swing components, Event handling, Event Listeners Interfaces - Action Listener, Focus Listener, Item Listener, Key Listener, Mouse Listener, Text Listener | 2         |
| 22 | AWT components - Frame, Label, Button, TextField, CheckBox, CheckBoxGroup, Choice, List, Layout – grid, card   | 2         |
|    | <b>Design Patterns:</b>  |           |
| 23 | Creational Design Patterns   | 2         |
| 24 | Structural and Behavioral Design Patterns  | 2         |
|    | <b>Functional Programming:</b>   |           |
| 25 | Lambda expressions, functional interfaces  | 2         |
| 26 | Stream API, immutability, pure functions   | 1         |
| 27 | Higher order functions, Recursion.   | 1         |
|    | <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>36</b> |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr. M.Senthilarasi, msiece@tce.edu
- Dr.R.A.Alaguraja, alaguraja@tce.edu

|                |                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>22EC420</b> | <b>MIXED SIGNAL CIRCUIT DESIGN</b> |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| PCC      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3      |

**Preamble**

This course is to knowledge of link between analog world and digital world as in the name of mixed signal circuit. It is performed by sampling and hold circuit, DAC and ADC. The course mainly presents state-of-the-art Sample and hold circuits, digital-to-analog converters, a range of analog-to-digital converters, and phase locked loop concepts.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes  | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Demonstrate the performance parameters of Sample and Hold Circuits | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Demonstrate the performance parameters of comparators              | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Interpret Data Converter Specifications                            | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Design Digital-to-analog converters                                | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Design Analog-to-digital converters                                | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Understand the Phase locked loop concepts                          | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | S   | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | M    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|              | Assessment - I |           |           |               |   |   | Assessment - II |           |           |                |   |   | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT - I (%)    |           |           | Assg. I * (%) |   |   | CAT - II (%)    |           |           | Assg. II * (%) |   |   |                   |           |           |
| CO \ TPS     | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1             | 2 | 3 | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1              | 2 | 3 | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO1          | -              | 10        | 20        | 100           |   |   | -               |           |           |                |   |   | -                 | 4         | 10        |
| CO2          | -              | 10        | 20        | 100           |   |   | -               |           |           |                |   |   | -                 | 4         | 10        |
| CO3          | -              | 10        | 30        | 100           |   |   | -               |           |           |                |   |   | -                 | 4         | 15        |
| CO4          | -              |           |           | 100           |   |   | -               | 10        | 20        | 100            |   |   | -                 | 4         | 15        |
| CO5          | -              |           |           | 100           |   |   | -               | 10        | 30        | 100            |   |   | -                 | 4         | 15        |
| CO6          | -              |           |           | 100           |   |   | -               | 30        | -         | 100            |   |   | -                 | 15        | -         |
| <b>Total</b> | -              | <b>30</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>100</b>    |   |   | -               | <b>50</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b>     |   |   | -                 | <b>35</b> | <b>65</b> |

## Syllabus

**Sample and Hold Circuits:** Performance of sample-and-hold circuits – Testing of sample and holds, MOS sample-and-hold basics, CMOS sample and hold circuits, Switch capacitor amplifiers, Switch capacitor power amplifiers, Switch capacitor filters. [8]

**Comparators:** Comparator specifications – input offset and noise, hysteresis. Opamp as a comparator – input-offset voltage errors, charge-injection errors, making charge-injection signal independent, minimizing errors due to charge-injections. [6]

**Data Converter Specifications:** Ideal D/A converter, ideal A/D converter, quantization noise, deterministic approach, stochastic approach, signed codes, performance limitations, resolution, offset and gain error, accuracy and linearity [5]

**Digital-to-analog converters (DAC):** Decoder-based converters – resistor string converters, folded resistor-string converters, binary-weighted resistor converters, R-2R-based converters, Thermometer-code converters [5]

**Analog-to-digital converters (ADC):** Integrating converters, flash converters, Successive-approximation converters, Pipelined A/D converters and Sigma Delta Converters [6]

**Phase locked loop:** Basic phase-locked loop architecture, voltage-controlled oscillator, divider, phase detector, loop filter, the PLL in lock [6]

## Text Book

- Tony Chan Carusone, David A. Johns, Kenneth W. Martin “Analog Integrated Circuit Design”, Wiley, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- David A. Johns and Ken Martin: Analog Integrated Circuit Design, Wiley India, 2008.

## Reference Books & web resources

- Phillip Allen and Douglas R. Holberg “CMOS Analog Circuit Design” Elsevier, 2011.
- Willy M. C. Sansen “Analog Design Essentials” Springer, 2006.
- Behzad Razavi “Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits” McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.

## Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| #  | Topic   | Lecture Hours |
|----|---|---------------|
|    | <b>Sample and Hold Circuits</b>   |               |
| 1  | Performance of sample-and-hold circuits   | 2             |
| 2  | Testing of sample and holds   | 1             |
| 3  | MOS sample-and-hold basics, CMOS sample and hold circuits,  | 2             |
| 4  | Switch capacitor amplifiers, Switch capacitor power amplifiers.   | 2             |
| 5  | Switch capacitor filters  | 1             |
|    | <b>Comparators</b>  |               |
| 6  | Comparator specifications   | 1             |
| 7  | Input offset and noise  | 1             |
| 8  | Hysteresis  | 1             |
| 9  | Opamp as a comparator – input-offset voltage errors   | 1             |
| 10 | Charge-injection errors, making charge-injection signal independent, minimizing errors due to charge-injections | 2             |
|    | <b>Data Converters Specifications</b>   |               |
| 11 | Ideal D/A converter   | 1             |
| 12 | Ideal A/D converter   | 1             |
| 13 | Quantization noise, deterministic approach, stochastic approach   | 1             |
| 14 | Signed codes, performance limitations   | 1             |
| 15 | Resolution, offset and gain error, accuracy and linearity   | 1             |
|    | <b>Digital-to-Analog Converters (DAC)</b>   |               |
| 16 | Decoder-based converters – resistor string converters   | 1             |
| 17 | Folded resistor-string converters, binary-weighted resistor converters  | 2             |



|    |   |           |
|----|---|-----------|
| 18 | R-2R-based converters, Thermometer-code converters    | 2         |
|    | <b>Analog-to-Digital Converters (ADC)</b>             |           |
| 19 | Integrating converters                                | 2         |
| 20 | Flash converters, Successive-approximation converters | 2         |
| 21 | Pipelined A/D converters and Sigma Delta Converters   | 2         |
|    | <b>Phase Locked Loop</b>                              |           |
| 22 | Basic phase-locked loop architecture                  | 2         |
| 23 | Voltage-controlled oscillator, divider                | 2         |
| 24 | Phase detector, loop filter, the PLL in lock          | 2         |
|    | TOTAL   | <b>36</b> |

**Course Designers:**

- Dr K Hariharan, khh@tce.edu
- Dr V R Venkatasubramani, venthiru@tce.edu

|         |                   |          |   |   |   |        |        |
|---------|-------------------|----------|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| 22EC430 | RF CIRCUIT DESIGN | Category | L | T | P | Credit | TE     |
|         |                   | PCC      | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4      | Theory |

### Preamble

The subject begins with the introduction of basic building blocks of the RF front-end and their functionalities from the perspective of mobile phone architecture. The microwave network analysis and its application were introduced in the second module. The third module covers the impedance matching between the interconnects and the terminating components/devices. The scattering parameter-based design and analysis of RF passive devices were given in fourth module. The final module provides stability criteria, design and analysis of active devices such as amplifiers and oscillators. The design theory is validated with the CAD simulation, fabrication and measurements in the laboratory.

### Prerequisite

Nil

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome   | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand the RF front-end blocks in a GSM cellular phone and the component behaviour at RF/Microwave frequencies | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Design and validate the lumped and distributed matching networks   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Design and validate Power divider and Coupler  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Design and validate Filters for GSM frequencies  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Design and develop linear amplifier for the GSM applications   | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Design an oscillator for the given specifications  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |

### Mapping with Programme Outcomes

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS O1 | PS O2 | PS O3 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | M    | L    |      | -    | -    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | L     | -     | L     |
| CO2 | S    | M    | L    | -    | M    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO3 | S    | M    | L    | -    | M    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO4 | S    | M    | L    | -    | M    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO5 | S    | M    | L    | -    | M    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO6 | S    | M    | L    | -    | M    | -    | -    | L    | L    | L     | -     | L     | M     | L     | L     |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|              | Assessment - I |           |           | Assessment – II |           |           | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | CAT – II (%)    |           |           |                   |           |           |
| TPS<br>CO    | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO1          | -              | 20        | -         | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 6         | -         |
| CO2          | -              | 10        | 30        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 2         | 16        |
| CO3          | -              | 10        | 30        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 4         | 16        |
| CO4          | -              | -         | -         | -               | 10        | 20        | -                 | 2         | 16        |
| CO5          | -              | -         | -         | -               | 15        | 20        | -                 | 4         | 16        |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -         | -               | 15        | 20        | -                 | 2         | 16        |
| <b>Total</b> | -              | <b>40</b> | <b>60</b> | -               | <b>40</b> | <b>60</b> | -                 | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> |

| Psychomotor Skill       | Practical |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Perception              | -         |
| Set                     | -         |
| Guided Response         | -         |
| Mechanism               | 100       |
| Complex Overt Responses | -         |
| Adaptation              | -         |
| Origination             | -         |

**Syllabus**

**Introduction:** RF front-end blocks and functionalities in mobile phone, microwave sources and waveguides, EM Spectrum, RF/Microwaves versus DC and Low AC signals, behaviour of electronic components at microwave frequencies. [5]

**Microwave Network Analysis:** S-parameters, ABCD parameters – examples. [3]

**Matching Networks:** Lumped and Single stub matching – LC matching, Stub matching - Series and Shunt type. [6]

**RF Passive Devices:** Power dividers: Properties of dividers, Design of equal and un-equal power divider. Couplers: Properties of couplers, Design of Quadrature hybrid couplers and Rat-race coupler. Filters: Filter parameters and types, Filter design by insertion loss method, Butterworth filter transformations - Design of lumped and stepped impedance filters. [12]

**RF Active Devices:** RF/Microwave Linear Amplifiers: Amplifier parameters, transistor topologies, Stability criterion, Design of maximum gain amplifier (MGA) design, Gain-bandwidth product, Gain and Power budget analysis. **Oscillators:** Oscillator versus amplifier design, Condition of stable oscillations, One-port negative resistance oscillator design. [10]

**Practical:**

- Design and synthesis of planar transmission lines [2 Hours]
- Design & Simulation of L-section matching [2 Hours]
- Design & Simulation of Single-Stub matching [2 Hours]
- Design & Simulation of equal and un-equal power divider [2 Hours]
- Design & Simulation of Quadrature hybrid couplers and Rat-race coupler [4 Hours]
- Design & Simulation of Lumped and Distributed low pass filter [4 Hours]
- Design & Simulation of a linear amplifier [2 Hours]
- Study of Spectrum and Network analysers [2 Hours]
- PCB prototype fabrication and measurement of RF passive devices for GSM applications [4 Hours]

**Text Book**

- David M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", John Wiley & Sons, Fourth Edition, 2015.
- Les Besser and Rowan Gilmore, "Practical RF circuit Design for Modern Wireless Systems- Passive circuits and Systems", Vol.1, Artech House Publishers, Boston, London 2008.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- Matthew M. Radmanesh, "Radio frequency and Microwave Electronics Illustrated", Pearson Education Asia, 2001.
- G L Matthaei, L Young, and E M T Jones, "Microwave filters, impedance matching networks and coupling structures", Artech House, 1985.
- Dr. Grish Kumar, Microwave theory and techniques, NPTEL.

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| Module No.   | Topic   | No.of Lectures | CO  |
|--------------|---|----------------|-----|
| 1            | <b>INTRODUCTION</b>   |                |     |
| 1.1          | RF front-end blocks and functionalities in mobile phone   | 1              | CO1 |
| 1.2          | microwave sources and waveguides, EM Spectrum, RF/Microwaves versus DC and Low AC signals             | 2              | CO1 |
| 1.3          | Behaviour of electronic components at microwave frequencies   | 2              | CO1 |
| 2            | <b>MICROWAVE NETWORK ANALYSIS</b>   |                |     |
| 2.1          | S-parameters, ABCD parameters – examples  | 3              | CO2 |
| 3            | <b>MATCHING NETWORKS</b>  |                |     |
| 3.1          | Lumped and Single stub matching – LC matching   | 3              | CO2 |
| 3.2          | Stub matching - Series and Shunt type   | 3              | CO2 |
| 4            | <b>RF PASSIVE DEVICES</b>   |                |     |
| 4.1          | Power dividers: Properties of dividers  | 1              | CO3 |
| 4.2          | Design of equal and un-equal power divider  | 3              | CO3 |
| 4.3          | Couplers: Properties of couplers, Design of Quadrature hybrid couplers and Rat-race coupler.          | 4              | CO3 |
| 4.4          | Filters: Filter parameters and types, Filter design by insertion loss method                          | 1              | CO4 |
| 4.5          | Butterworth filter transformations - Design of lumped and stepped impedance filters                   | 3              | CO4 |
| 5            | <b>RF ACTIVE DEVICES</b>  |                |     |
| 5.1          | RF/Microwave Linear Amplifiers: Amplifier parameters, transistor topologies, Stability criterion      | 3              | CO5 |
| 5.2          | Design of maximum gain amplifier (MGA) design, Gain-bandwidth product, Gain and Power budget analysis | 3              | CO5 |
| 5.3          | Oscillators: Oscillator versus amplifier design, Condition of stable oscillations                     | 2              | CO6 |
| 5.4          | One-port negative resistance oscillator design  | 2              | CO6 |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>36</b>      |     |



|                |  |          |   |   |   |        |        |
|----------------|--|----------|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| <b>22EC440</b> | <b>MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEM</b> | Category | L | T | P | Credit | TE     |
|                |  | PCC      | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4      | Theory |

### Preamble

This course on Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems provides an in-depth understanding of the architecture, programming, and interfacing of microcontrollers and embedded systems. Students will learn the fundamental concepts of microcontroller-based system design, including the basics of assembler, compilers, and interpreters, data types, syntax, preprocessors, and debugging techniques. The course also covers the organization and mapping of memory in ARM-based embedded systems, communication protocols, GPIOs, timers, and ADC and DAC peripherals. Practical programming skills in developing and debugging programs for embedded systems using 8051 and ARM microcontrollers will be emphasized. By the end of the course, students will be equipped with the knowledge and skills to design and develop efficient and effective embedded systems.

### Prerequisite

Nil

### Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO  | Course Outcome  | TCE Proficiency Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand the architecture of microcontrollers, including internal and external memory, registers, and instruction sets.   | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Apply the basics of assemblers, compilers, interpreters, and debugging techniques, and apply this knowledge to write efficient and effective code in C for embedded systems.        | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Understand the architecture of ARM microcontrollers, including general purpose and special registers, exceptions, interrupts, and stack operations.                                 | TPS2                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Apply the knowledge of ARM system design to develop programs for ARM-based embedded systems and interface with peripherals such as GPIOs, timers, ADC, and DAC.                     | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Apply knowledge of synchronous and asynchronous communication, as well as UART, SPI, I2C, and CAN, to develop programs for embedded systems that involve communication peripherals. | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Apply interrupt handling and embedded system programming for reliable and efficient firmware development in microcontroller-based systems.  | TPS3                  | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS O1 | PS O2 | PS O2 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | M    | L    |      | -    | -    | -    | -    | M    | M    | L     | L     | L     | L     | -     | L     |
| CO2 | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | L    | -    | M    | M    | L     | L     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO3 | M    | L    | L    | -    | S    | -    | -    | M    | M    | L     | L     | L     | L     | L     | L     |
| CO4 | S    | M    | L    | L    | S    | L    | -    | M    | M    | L     | L     | L     | M     | L     | L     |
| CO5 | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | L    | -    | M    | M    | L     | L     | L     | M     | -     | L     |
| CO6 | S    | M    | L    | L    | -    | L    | -    | M    | M    | L     | L     | L     | M     | -     | L     |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|              | Assessment - I |           |           | Assessment - II |           |           | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT - I (%)    |           |           | CAT - II (%)    |           |           |                   |           |           |
| TPS          | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO           |                |           |           |                 |           |           |                   |           |           |
| CO1          | -              | 20        | -         | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 20        | -         |
| CO2          | -              | 20        | 20        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | -         | 20        |
| CO3          | -              | 20        | 20        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 20        | -         |
| CO4          | -              | -         | -         | -               | 30        | 15        | -                 | -         | 20        |
| CO5          | -              | -         | -         | -               | 30        | 15        | -                 | -         | 15        |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -         | -               | -         | 10        | -                 | -         | 5         |
| <b>Total</b> | -              | <b>60</b> | <b>40</b> | -               | <b>60</b> | <b>40</b> | -                 | <b>40</b> | <b>60</b> |

| Psychomotor Skill       | Practical |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Perception              | -         |
| Set                     | -         |
| Guided Response         | -         |
| Mechanism               | 100       |
| Complex Overt Responses | -         |
| Adaptation              | -         |
| Origination             | -         |

**Syllabus**

**8051 Microcontroller Architecture:** Introduction and Overview of microprocessor and microcontrollers. Internal architecture and registers. Internal and External memory. Instructions sets and Addressing modes. Interrupts and Peripherals: GPIOs, Timers. UART. Applications of microcontrollers. Interface Programming [10]

**Embedded C programming:** Assembler, Compilers and interpreter. Data types and its syntax, preprocessors. IDE and refereeing to its manuals. Startup code. Continuous while loop. Accessing of internal, external memory of code and data memory. Look up tables. Debugging techniques. Build system [4]

**ARM-Microcontroller:** Thumb-technology and applications of ARM, Architecture of ARM Evolution of ARM. General Purpose Registers, Special Registers, exceptions, interrupts, stack operation, reset sequence. Instruction set and CMSIS and HAL Library. Programming concepts [7]

**ARM Embedded system and Interfacing:** ARM system design, Memory organization and memory mapping. AMBA Bus architecture protocols. Peripherals GPIOs, Timers with various modes of operation. Accessing ADC and DAC [8]

**Communication Peripherals:** Introduction to synchronous and Asynchronous communication. UART with RS232 and RS485 signal scheme, SPI, I2C and CAN. Interrupt handling and Embedded system programming [7]

**Practical:**

1. Programming in cross compiler Keil for 8051 microcontroller (CO2)
  - Assembling and simulating an ASM code for accessing GPIO and external memory
  - Develop the user define a function to a switch connected in PORT1 and outputting the data to the LEDs connected in PORT0 using appropriate argument and return type
  - Methods to invoke breakpoints and step-by-step execution of the code
  - Calculating the delay for the given clock frequency
2. Embedded C programming in cross-compiler Keil for 8051 microcontrollers (CO2)
  - Compiling and simulating the embedded C code for performing the computation like root of the equation, and performing convolution operation.
  - An arithmetic computation
  - Methods to invoke break points and step by step execution of the C code
  - Calculating the delay for the given clock frequency
3. Developing the C program for accessing GPIO and Timer peripherals in 8051 boards (CO2)
  - Develop a user function for a software delay “SoftDelay\_ms(no of milli-seconds)” and use this function for blinking the LEDs in Port 0
  - Plot the error in the delay function when the argument changes from 1 to 1000 in the order of 100
  - Develop a user function for a hardware delay “HardDelay\_ms(no of milli-seconds)” and use this function for blinking the LEDs in Port 0
  - Plot the error in the delay function when the argument changes from 1 to 1000 in the order of 100
4. Invoking interrupt services in the Embedded C programming and to realize it in 8051/ARM target board (CO6)
  - Control the LEDs in PORT-0 by the external interrupts INT0 and INT1
  - Blink the LEDs using a Timer peripheral interrupt which runs periodic time of intervals
5. Establishing serial communication between target board and computer (CO4)
  - Develop a user function in the C code for serial transmission with a defined baud rate to transmit a character and a string as an argument. Use interrupt-driven and polling methods
  - Develop a user function in the C code for serial reception with a defined baud rate to transmit a character and a string as an argument. Use interrupt-driven method
6. Accessing analog signal into the 8051/ARM system through ADC (CO4)
  - Develop the C code for accessing external ADC through parallel or serial communication and show the result in LEDs or in serial transmission
  - Access the ADC and display the sent data to LEDs
  - Show the analog input data in CRO
7. Design a setup for a display system to display the data in 7 segment LED (CO5)
  - Develop the LUT for 7 segment pattern to display the list of characters including blank
  - The Number X is displayed and incremented up to 9 for every period of time and it is updated in a single display
  - The number X range from 0 to 9999 is displayed for every period of time and it is updated in a single display. BCD conversion is done before displaying
  - For all the above objective\, user defined function is required
8. Design a display system to display the numbers and characters in LCD module (CO5)
  - Develop a function to display the array of stored alpha numeric string in LCD module
  - The arguments are needed to control the display position and clear the LCD
  - The text sent by PC is displayed in LCD module in 8051 target board



**Text Book**

- "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C" by Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, and Janice G. Mazidi
- ARM System Developer's Guide Designing and Optimizing System Software Andrew N. Sloss Dominic Symes Chris Wright. ELSEVIER inc 2005.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- [https://www.nxp.com/docs/en/data-sheet/LPC1769\\_68\\_67\\_66\\_65\\_64\\_63.pdf](https://www.nxp.com/docs/en/data-sheet/LPC1769_68_67_66_65_64_63.pdf)
- NPTEL Video Lecture on "Microprocessor and Microcontroller", weblink: [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\\_ee11/course](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee11/course)
- Virtual Lab on "Real Time Embedded System", weblink: <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102045/24>

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| #        | Topic  | No. of Lectures | CO  |
|----------|--|-----------------|-----|
| <b>1</b> | <b>8051 Microcontroller Architecture</b>   |                 |     |
| 1.1      | Introduction and Overview of microprocessor and microcontrollers.  | 2               | CO1 |
| 1.2      | Internal architecture and registers. Internal and External memory.   | 2               | CO1 |
| 1.3      | Instructions sets and Addressing modes.  | 2               | CO1 |
| 1.4      | Interrupts and Peripherals: GPIOs, Timers. UART.   | 2               | CO1 |
| 1.5      | Applications of microcontrollers. Interface Programming  | 2               | CO1 |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Embedded C programming</b>  |                 |     |
| 2.1      | Assembler, Compilers and interpreter. Data types and its syntax, preprocessors.                                    | 1               | CO2 |
| 2.2      | IDE and refereeing to its manuals. Startup code. Continuous while loop.  | 1               | CO2 |
| 2.3      | Accessing of internal, external memory of code and data memory. Look up tables. Debugging techniques. Build system | 2               | CO2 |
| <b>3</b> | <b>ARM-Microcontroller</b>   |                 |     |
| 3.1      | Thumb-technology and applications of ARM, Architecture of ARM Evolution of ARM.                                    | 2               | CO3 |
| 3.2      | General Purpose Registers, Special Registers, exceptions, interrupts, stack operation, reset sequence.             | 2               | CO3 |
| 3.3      | Instruction set and CMSIS and HAL Library.   | 2               | CO3 |
| 3.4      | Programming concepts   | 1               | CO3 |
| <b>4</b> | <b>ARM Embedded system and Interfacing</b>   |                 |     |
| 4.1      | ARM system design, Memory organization and memory mapping.   | 2               | CO4 |
| 4.2      | AMBA Bus architecture protocols.   | 2               | CO4 |
| 4.3      | Peripherals GPIOs, Timers with various modes of operation.   | 2               | CO4 |
| 4.4      | Accessing ADC and DAC  | 2               | CO4 |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Communication Peripherals</b>   |                 |     |
| 5.1      | Introduction to synchronous and Asynchronous communication.  | 2               | CO5 |
| 5.2      | UART with RS232 and RS485 signal scheme programming  | 2               | CO5 |
| 5.3      | SPI, I2C and CAN   | 2               | CO5 |
| 5.4      | Interrupt handling and Embedded system   | 1               | CO6 |
|          | <b>Total</b>   | <b>36</b>       |     |
|          | <b>Practical</b>   |                 |     |
| 6        | Programming in cross compiler Keil for 8051 microcontroller  | 3               | CO2 |
| 7        | Embedded C programming in cross-compiler Keil for 8051 microcontrollers  | 3               | CO2 |
| 8        | Developing the C program for accessing GPIO and Timer peripherals in 8051 boards                                   | 3               | CO2 |
| 9        | Invoking interrupt services in the Embedded C programming and to realize it in 8051/ARM target board               | 3               | CO6 |



|         |                                    |          |   |   |   |        |        |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|--------|--------|
| 22EC450 | DISCRETE TIME SIGNAL<br>PROCESSING | Category | L | T | P | Credit | TE     |
|         |                                    | PCC      | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4      | Theory |

**Preamble**

Signal Processing is the field that deals with use of digital computers and processors to perform a wide variety of operations to alter and process digitally recorded signals. In this course, both an in-depth and an intuitive understanding of the theory behind modern discrete-time signal processing systems and applications are provided. This course lays down foundation to be able to gain understanding of specialized courses like speech signal processing, image processing, radar signal processing and data analysis. Further, in practical session, hands on training are given to the students in understanding the theory of signals and systems and practicing the algorithms used in discrete time signal processing.

**Prerequisite**

Nil

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes   | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Determine the frequency domain representation of aperiodic discrete time signals.   | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Compute DFT and IDFT coefficients of a given discrete time sequence using Fast Fourier Transform algorithms   | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Design FIR and IIR filters for the given specifications using Window method and bilinear transformation & impulse invariant techniques respectively         | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Design FIR and IIR filters based on pole-zero placements in z-domain  | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Draw the implementation structure of FIR and IIR discrete time systems using block diagram and signal flow graph representation.                            | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Compute statistical parameters like mean, correlation and power spectral density of a given random variable or random processes at the output of LTI system | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO7 | Apply sampling rate conversion and multi-rate signal processing in the digital domain based on the given application.                                       | TPS<br>3  | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes and Programme Specific Outcomes**

| COs     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | S   | M   | L   | -   | S   | -   | -   | M   | M   | -    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    |
| CO2     | S   | M   | L   | -   | S   | -   | -   | M   | M   | -    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    |
| CO3     | S   | M   | L   | -   | S   | -   | -   | M   | M   | -    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    |
| CO4     | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |
| CO5     | S   | M   | L   | -   | S   | -   | -   | M   | M   | -    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    |
| CO6     | S   | M   | L   | -   | S   | -   | -   | M   | M   | -    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    |
| CO7     | S   | M   | L   | -   | S   | -   | -   | M   | M   | -    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    |
| Overall | S   | M   | L   | -   | S   | -   | -   | M   | M   | -    | -    | -    | M    | L    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern:**

|              | Assessment - I |           |           | Assessment - II |           |           | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT – I (%)    |           |           | CAT – II (%)    |           |           |                   |           |           |
| TPS          | 1              | 2         | 3         | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| <b>CO</b>    |                |           |           |                 |           |           |                   |           |           |
| <b>CO1</b>   | -              | 10        | 20        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 2         | 10        |
| <b>CO2</b>   | -              | 20        | 20        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 4         | 10        |
| <b>CO3</b>   | -              | 10        | 20        | -               | -         | -         | -                 | 4         | 15        |
| <b>CO4</b>   | -              | -         | -         | -               | 5         | 20        | -                 | 2         | 10        |
| <b>CO5</b>   | -              | -         | -         | -               | 5         | 20        | -                 | 2         | 10        |
| <b>CO6</b>   | -              | -         | -         | -               | 5         | 20        | -                 | 4         | 15        |
| <b>CO7</b>   | -              | -         | -         | -               | 5         | 20        | -                 | 2         | 10        |
| <b>Total</b> | -              | <b>40</b> | <b>60</b> | -               | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> | -                 | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> |

| Psychomotor Skill       | Practical |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Perception              | -         |
| Set                     | -         |
| Guided Response         | -         |
| Mechanism               | 100       |
| Complex Overt Responses | -         |
| Adaptation              | -         |
| Origination             | -         |

**Syllabus**

**Fourier Analysis of Discrete-Time Signals:** Discrete-time Fourier Transform (DTFT), Properties of DTFT, LTI discrete-time system analysis by DTFT **Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT):** Fourier representation of Finite duration sequences, Properties of DFT, Linear Convolution using DFT, Direct computation of the DFT, Decimation-in Time and Decimation in frequency FFT algorithms. **Discrete Time Filters:** Filter specifications, LTI Systems as frequency selective filters, Design of FIR filters by Windowing, Design of Discrete-Time IIR Filters from Continuous-Time Filters, Filter Design by Impulse Invariance, Bilinear Transformation, Design of Discrete-Time Butterworth Filter, Filter design based on Pole/zero: Linear Phase filter, Averaging filters, Comb Filters, Notch Filters, Resonators. **Structures for Discrete Time Systems** Basic Structures for IIR Systems: Direct Forms, Cascade Form, Parallel Form, Basic Network Structures for FIR Systems: Direct Form, Structures for Linear-Phase FIR Systems. **Random Signal Processing:** Random process: definition, stationary process, mean, correlation and covariance functions, ergodic process, transmission of random process through LTI systems, power spectral density, Gaussian process, noise, narrow band noise, noise reduction and signal enhancement, Optimum Linear filters: Wiener filter and linear prediction. **Multirate Signal Processing:** Review of Sampling theorem, Decimation, Interpolation, Sampling rate conversion by a rational factor I/D, Quadrature Mirror Filter, Polyphase Filter Structures.

**Practical:**

1. Time Domain response of LTI System (Convolution, Correlation)
2. Frequency response of LTI System (DTFT, z-Transform)
3. Fourier Analysis of Signals Using the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT, FFT)
4. FIR Filter Design using windowing and frequency sampling methods
5. IIR Filter Design: Butterworth and Chebyshev filters
6. Filter design based on Pole-zero: Average Filter, Comb, Notch, Resonators
7. Random Signal Processing: Wiener filters, Linear Prediction

8. Random Signal Processing: Noise reduction and signal enhancement filter
9. Multirate Signal Processing: Decimation, Interpolation, Sampling rate conversion by I/D
10. Real Time Signal Processing Applications: Data acquisition using ADALM  
1000
11. Real Time Signal Processing Applications: Filtering using DSP processor

**Text Book**

- Alan V. Oppenheim, Ronald W. Schaffer, "Discrete time signal processing", Prentice Hall, Third Edition, 2010.
- John G. Proakis and Dimitris G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications", Prentice-Hall of India, Fourth Edition, 2006.

**Reference Books & web resources**

- Buck, Daniel, Singer, "Computer Explorations in Signals and Systems Using MATLAB", Prentice Hall, 2nd Ed., 2001.
- Vinay K. Ingle, John G. Proakis, "Digital Signal Processing using MATLAB" Cengage Learning, Third Edition, 2012.
- Woon-Seng Gan, Sen.M. Kuo, Embedded Signal Processing with Micro Signal Architecture, John Wiley Sons, 2007
- Richard Newbold, "Practical applications in Digital Signal Processing, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2012.
- <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105134/>

**Course Contents and Lecture Schedule**

| No.      | Topic   | Lecture Hours | COs |
|----------|---|---------------|-----|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Fourier Analysis of Discrete-Time Signals</b>                  |               |     |
| 1.1      | Discrete-time Fourier Transform (DTFT)                            | 1             | CO1 |
| 1.2      | Properties of DTFT  | 2             | CO1 |
| 1.3      | LTI discrete-time system analysis by DTFT                         | 1             | CO1 |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)</b>                           |               |     |
| 2.1      | Fourier representation of Finite duration sequences               | 1             | CO2 |
| 2.2      | Properties of DFT   | 2             | CO2 |
| 2.3      | Linear Convolution using DFT, Direct computation of the DFT       | 1             | CO2 |
| 2.4      | Decimation-in Time and Decimation in frequency FFT algorithms.    | 2             | CO2 |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Discrete Time Filters</b>                                      |               |     |
| 3.1      | Filter specifications, LTI Systems as frequency selective filters | 1             | CO3 |
| 3.2      | Design of FIR filters by Windowing                                | 1             | CO3 |
| 3.3      | Design of Discrete-Time IIR Filters from Continuous-Time Filters  | 1             | CO3 |
| 3.4      | Filter Design by Impulse Invariance, Bilinear Transformation,     | 1             | CO3 |
| 3.5      | Design of Discrete-Time Butterworth Filter                        | 1             | CO3 |
| 3.6      | Filter design based on Pole/zero: Linear Phase filter             | 2             | CO4 |
| 3.7      | Averaging filters, Comb Filters                                   | 2             | CO4 |
| 3.8      | Notch Filters, Resonators   | 1             | CO4 |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Structures for Discrete Time Systems</b>                       |               |     |
| 4.1      | Basic Structures for IIR Systems: Direct Forms                    | 1             | CO5 |
| 4.2      | Cascade Form, Parallel Form                                       | 1             | CO5 |
| 4.3      | Basic Network Structures for FIR Systems:                         | 1             | CO5 |
| 4.4      | Direct Form, Structures for Linear-Phase FIR Systems              | 1             | CO5 |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Random Signal Processing</b>                                   |               |     |
| 5.1      | Random process: definition, stationary process, mean              | 1             | CO6 |
| 5.2      | correlation and covariance functions ergodic process              | 1             | CO6 |

|                           |   |           |     |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|-----|
| 5.3                       | transmission of random process through LTI systems, power spectral density              | 1         | CO6 |
| 5.4                       | Gaussian process, noise, narrow band noise  | 2         | CO6 |
| 5.5                       | noise reduction and signal enhancement  | 1         | CO6 |
| 5.6                       | Optimum Linear filters: Wiener filter and linear prediction.                            | 2         | CO6 |
| <b>6</b>                  | <b>Multirate Signal Processing</b>  |           |     |
| 6.1                       | Review of Sampling theorem, Decimation  | 1         | CO7 |
| 6.2                       | Interpolation, Sampling rate conversion by a rational factor I/D                        | 1         | CO7 |
| 6.3                       | Quadrature Mirror Filter  | 1         | CO7 |
| 6.4                       | Polyphase Filter Structures   | 1         | CO7 |
| <b>Total Hours</b>        |   | <b>36</b> |     |
| <b>Practical Sessions</b> |   |           |     |
| 1                         | Time Domain response of LTI System (Convolution, Correlation)                           | 2         | CO1 |
| 2                         | Frequency response of LTI System (DTFT, z-Transform)                                    | 2         | CO1 |
| 3                         | Fourier Analysis of Signals Using the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT, FFT)             | 2         | CO2 |
| 4                         | FIR Filter Design using windowing and frequency sampling methods                        | 2         | CO3 |
| 5                         | IIR Filter Design: Butterworth and Chebyshev filters                                    | 2         | CO3 |
| 6                         | Filter design based on Pole-zero: Average Filter, Comb, Notch, Resonators               | 2         | CO4 |
| 7                         | Random Signal Processing: Wiener filters, Linear Prediction                             | 2         | CO6 |
| 8                         | Random Signal Processing: Noise reduction and signal enhancement filter                 | 2         | CO6 |
| 9                         | Multirate Signal Processing: Decimation, Interpolation, Sampling rate conversion by I/D | 2         | CO7 |
| 10                        | Real Time Signal Processing Applications: Data acquisition using ADALM 1000             | 2         | CO7 |
| 11                        | Real Time Signal Processing Applications: Filtering using DSP processor                 | 4         | CO7 |
| <b>Total Hours</b>        |   | <b>24</b> |     |

**Course Designers:**

1. Dr.S.J.Thiruvengadam sjtece@tce.edu
2. Dr.M.N.Suresh mnsece@tce.edu
3. Dr.P.G.S.Velmurugan pgsvels@tce.edu

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>22EC460</b> | <b>DATA SCIENCE</b> |
|----------------|---------------------|

|          |   |   |   |        |
|----------|---|---|---|--------|
| Category | L | T | P | Credit |
| ESC      | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2      |

**Preamble**

Data science is an interdisciplinary field that draws on skills from mathematics, computer science, and statistics. This course will enable students to learn the fundamental concepts circumventing data science, and its applications.

**Prerequisite**

NIL

**Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

| CO# | Course Outcomes   | TPS Scale | Expected Proficiency in % | Expected Attainment Level % |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CO1 | Describe the taxonomy of Data   | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO2 | Explore the current practices in Data Analytics   | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO3 | Identify the key roles for the Data Ecosystem   | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO4 | Identify the Key roles for a successful analytics project                                       | TPS 2     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO5 | Apply the Data Analytics Life Cycle components to data science projects.                        | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |
| CO6 | Apply data preparation and modelling techniques to data science related problem specifications. | TPS 3     | 70                        | 70                          |

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | M   | L   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | L    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | S   | M   | L   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | M    | -    | -    |

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

**Assessment Pattern**

|              | Assessment - I |           |          |              |   |   | Assessment - II |           |           |               |   |   | Terminal Exam (%) |           |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | CAT - I (%)    |           |          | Ass. I * (%) |   |   | CAT - II (%)    |           |           | Ass. II * (%) |   |   |                   |           |           |
| TPS          | 1              | 2         | 3        | 1            | 2 | 3 | 1               | 2         | 3         | 1             | 2 | 3 | 1                 | 2         | 3         |
| CO1          | 5              | 20        |          | 100          |   |   | -               | -         | -         | 100           |   |   | 4                 | 5         | -         |
| CO2          | 10             | 25        |          | 100          |   |   | -               | -         | -         | 100           |   |   | 4                 | 5         | -         |
| CO3          | 15             | 25        |          | 100          |   |   | -               | -         | -         | 100           |   |   | 4                 | 5         | -         |
| CO4          | -              | -         | -        | 100          |   |   | 10              | 10        |           | 100           |   |   | 4                 | 5         | -         |
| CO5          | -              | -         | -        | 100          |   |   | 5               | 10        | 20        | 100           |   |   | 2                 | 5         | 20        |
| CO6          | -              | -         | -        | 100          |   |   | 5               | 10        | 30        | 100           |   |   | 2                 | 5         | 30        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>30</b>      | <b>70</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>100</b>   |   |   | <b>20</b>       | <b>30</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b>    |   |   | <b>20</b>         | <b>30</b> | <b>50</b> |

**Syllabus**

**Taxonomy of Data:** Basics of Data Structures - Overview of Big Data –Introduction to analytics - Data Repositories. **Data Analytics-** Overview - Analytics in a Data Science Project - Key roles for a successful analytics project. **Data Analytics Life Cycle (DALC)** – Overview-Different phases in a DALC. **Phase I Discovery-** Learning the Business Domain, Resources, Framing the Problem, identifying key stakeholders, Interviewing the Analytics Sponsor, Developing initial hypotheses, Identifying potential data Sources. **Phase II-Data Preparation-** Preparing the analytic Sandbox, Performing ETLT, Learning about the data, Data conditioning,

Survey and Visualize data using common tools for the Data Visualization Phase. **Phase III- Model Planning-** Data exploration and variable selection, Model selection, Common tools for the model planning phase. **Phase IV-Model Building-** Common tools for the model building phase, **Phase V-Communicate Results, Phase VI-Operationalize.**

#### Reference Books

- Data Science & Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data. Wiley., Dietrich, D., Heller, B., & Yang, B, Wiley, First Edition, 2015. (Chapters 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 2.0, 2.1 - 2.7)
- Big Data: A Beginner's Guide to Using Data Science for Business, Eliot P. Reznor, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2017.
- Data Analytics: A Practical Guide to Data Analytics for Business, Beginner to Expert, Fahl, J, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2017.

#### Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

| Module No. | Topic  | Lecture Hours |
|------------|--|---------------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Taxonomy of Data</b>  |               |
| 1.1        | Basics of Data Structures  | 1             |
| 1.2        | Overview of Big Data   | 1             |
| 1.3        | Introduction to analytics  | 1             |
| 1.4        | Data Repositories  | 1             |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Data Analytics</b>  |               |
| 2.1        | Overview   | 1             |
| 2.2        | Analytics in a Data Science Project  | 1             |
| 2.3        | Key roles for a successful analytics project                                   | 1             |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Data Analytics Life Cycle (DALC)</b>  |               |
| 3.1        | Overview   | 1             |
| 3.2        | Different phases in a DALC   | 1             |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Phase I Discovery</b>   | 1             |
| 4.1        | Resources, Framing the Problem   | 1             |
| 4.2        | Identifying key stakeholders   | 1             |
| 4.3        | Interviewing the Analytics Sponsor   | 1             |
| 4.4        | Developing initial hypotheses  | 1             |
| 4.5        | Identifying potential data Sources   | 1             |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Phase II-Data Preparation</b>   |               |
| 5.1        | Preparing the analytic Sandbox   | 1             |
| 5.2        | Performing ETLT  | 1             |
| 5.3        | Learning about the data, Data conditioning                                     | 1             |
| 5.4        | Survey and Visualize data using common tools for the Data Visualization Phase. | 1             |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Phase III-Model Planning</b>  |               |
| 6.1        | Data exploration and variable selection  | 1             |
| 6.2        | Model selection  | 1             |
| 6.3        | Common tools for the model planning phase                                      | 1             |
| <b>7</b>   | <b>Phase IV-Model Building</b>   | 1             |
| <b>8</b>   | <b>Phase V-Communicate Results</b>   | 1             |
| <b>9</b>   | <b>Phase VI-Operationalize</b>   | 1             |
|            | <b>Total</b>   | <b>25</b>     |

#### Course Designers:

- Dr S T Padmapriya                      stpca@tce.edu